

# Cherrystone PRM Site

Pittsylvania County, Virginia

WSSI # P.WSI0000778

## Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation

April 11, 2025, Updated June 4, 2025

*Prepared for:*

Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC  
2000 Commerce Drive  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15275

*Prepared by:*



1620 Brook Road  
Richmond, Virginia 23220  
Tel: 804-442-3330 Email: [contactus@wetlands.com](mailto:contactus@wetlands.com)  
[www.wetlands.com](http://www.wetlands.com)

# **Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation**

## **Cherrystone PRM Site (±46.1 acres) WSSI # P.WSI0000778**

### **Introduction**

Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc. (WSSI) has determined the boundaries of the jurisdictional wetlands and other waters of the U.S. (WOTUS, i.e., streams and ponds) on the Cherrystone PRM Site. As discussed in this report, WOTUS are present within the survey area, including an intermittent stream (R4), palustrine forested (PFO) and palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands and a palustrine open water pond (POW) associated with Cherrystone Creek. Our findings are depicted (as a surveyed map) on the Updated Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation Map ([Attachment I](#)) and are discussed briefly below.

On November 20, 2024, the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) conducted a field site visit with WSSI staff in anticipation of a State Surface Water Determination (SSWD) request. Additionally, on February 27, 2025, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) and DEQ conducted joint field site visits with WSSI staff in anticipation of Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD) and SSWD requests. During the site visits, the agencies reviewed WSSI's delineation on the main portion of the Cherrystone PRM Site on the northwestern side of the existing Williams Transco Right of Way (ROW). Both agencies concurred with WSSI's delineation with DEQ requesting additional data points in the upland areas where the Cherrystone PRM Site and the Southeast Supply Enhancement Project – Eden Loop – VA Portion and Compressor Station 165 (SSE) overlap. WSSI completed the requested data points which are incorporated into the delineation reports for both projects. The SSE delineation is described in WSSI's report entitled “Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation” dated September 16, 2024, Updated April 22, 2025. While the survey areas overlap, they are separate, standalone projects.

In response to DEQ's SSWD (No. 000385) Comment Letter and Additional Information Request dated May 20, 2025, WSSI staff revisited the Cherrystone PRM Site to collect additional data points at the locations specified on the “Delineation Map additional data” attachment that was transmitted with the SSWD-000385: Comment Letter Cherrystone Creek PRM email. This report has been updated to include the additional data points and to address DEQ's other comments.

### **Project Location**

The Cherrystone PRM Site is located at the Batterman Road/Fairview Road (Route 703) intersection in Pittsylvania County, Virginia. Cherrystone Creek is located immediately north of the survey area. [Exhibit 1](#) is a vicinity map that depicts the approximate boundaries of the survey area and its general location.

## **Methodology**

This wetland delineation was performed pursuant to the “Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual,” Technical Report Y-87-1 (1987 Manual) and subsequent guidance, and modified by the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region*, Version 2.0 dated April 2012 (EMP Manual). The Routine On-Site Wetland Determination Method for sites more than 5 acres was used. Because the entire Cherrystone PRM survey area was systematically searched for wetlands, transects were not established. The wetland delineation was performed in the field utilizing the three-parameter approach (hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology) as set forth in the 1987 Manual and streams were delineated at their ordinary high water mark (OHWM). The following paragraphs provide additional general information as outlined in the EMP Manual regarding the wetland parameters that were investigated in the field:

### **1. Hydrophytic Vegetation:**

Hydrophytic vegetation occurs where the frequency and duration of inundation or soil saturation produce permanently or periodically saturated soils of sufficient duration to exert a controlling influence on the plant species present. Under normal circumstances, vegetation is hydrophytic when the plant community is dominated by species that have a wetland indicator status of facultative (FAC) or wetter, which indicates they can tolerate prolonged inundation or soil saturation during the growing season.

Per the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center’s *National Wetland Plant List Indicator Rating Definitions* dated July 2012<sup>1</sup>, the following definitions represent the short version of the wetland indicator status ratings. These short definitions represent the longer version, which is more descriptive and includes examples of plant species from various habitats; however, the short version is applicable for “daily” use.

- OBL (Obligate Wetland Plants) – Almost always occur in wetlands.
- FACW (Facultative Wetland Plants) – Usually occur in wetlands, but may occur in non-wetlands.
- FAC (Facultative Wetland Plants) – Occur in wetlands and non-wetlands.
- FACU (Facultative Upland Plants) – Usually occur in non-wetlands, but may occur in wetlands
- UPL (Upland Plants) – Almost never occur in wetlands.

---

<sup>1</sup> Lichvar R.W., N.C. Melvin, M.L. Butterwick, and W.N. Kirchner. 2012. *National Wetland Plant List Indicator Rating Definitions*. ERDC/CRREL TN-12-1. Hanover, NH: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory

2. Hydric Soils:

The National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils (NTCHS) defines a hydric soil as a soil that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part.<sup>2</sup> Soil color can reflect the long-term effect of anaerobic conditions due to saturated soil conditions and is one of the more common factors used to determine whether or not a soil is hydric. Soil color is determined in the field by the Munsell Soil Chart. Other field evidence of hydric soil includes sulfidic odor, accumulation of organic material, and concretions (or localized concentrations) of iron and/or manganese oxides at or near the soil surface.

3. Hydrology:

According to the 1987 Manual, wetland hydrology encompasses all hydrologic characteristics of areas that are periodically inundated or have soils saturated to the surface at some time during the growing season. Areas with evident characteristics of wetland hydrology are those where the presence of water has an overriding influence on characteristics of vegetation and soils due to anaerobic and reducing conditions, respectively. Such characteristics are usually present in areas that are inundated or have soils that are saturated to the surface for sufficient duration to develop hydric soils and support vegetation typically adapted for life in periodically anaerobic soil conditions.

As stated in the EMP Manual, hydrology indicators are evidence that a site has a continuous wetland hydrologic regime; however, they are often the most transitory of the wetland indicators. Seasonal, temporary, and long-term weather conditions can have a direct impact on field observations. Additionally, hydrology indicators may be impacted by natural processes or human activities.

Wetland hydrology indicators are divided into two categories, primary and secondary, and are based on the level of reliability in the region. One primary indicator is sufficient to assume the presence of wetland hydrology. Without a primary indicator, two or more secondary indicators are required to meet the wetland hydrology parameter. Examples of primary indicators of wetland hydrology include but are not limited to visual observation of inundation or soil saturation within major portions of the root zone (usually within 12 inches of the surface) during the growing season, water marks, sediment deposits, and oxidized rhizospheres along living roots. Examples of secondary indicators of wetland hydrology include but are not limited to drainage patterns, FAC-neutral test, surface cracks, and sparsely vegetated concave surfaces.

<sup>2</sup>

<https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/conservation-basics/natural-resource-concerns/soil/national-technical-committee-for-hydric-soils>



Fieldwork was performed by Jennifer Feese, PWD, PWS, VSWD<sup>3</sup>, Michael Smith<sup>4</sup>, and Kyle Zinn, WPIT, CFA<sup>5</sup>, from October 29, 2024, through November 1, 2024, and on November 21, 2024. Fieldwork to delineate the access road was performed on March 18, 2025, by Rachel Shumway, WPIT, CAE<sup>6</sup> and Abby DeCesare, WPIT, EiT<sup>7</sup>. Additional fieldwork was conducted on May 22, 2025, by Jennifer Feese and Michael Smith.

The delineation was completed by flagging the entire boundary of each distinct Cowardin classified wetland area, within all wetland complexes to accurately capture their size and extent. Wetlands and data points were delineated with yellow-glo flagging tape and streams were delineated with blue-glo flagging tape. WSSI employed the Leica FLX100 GPS unit to locate wetland and stream flags. The FLX100 integrates with Leica's SmartNet RTK network, which allows for positioning in real time. WSSI also utilized ESRI's Field Maps software running on iPads, which integrates directly with the Leica FLX100. The GPS data and Field Maps were used to create a digital sketch map, which enabled WSSI staff to track progress and plan fieldwork. Additionally, the Field Maps app containing the digital sketch map was provided (viewing access only) to Williams (the project's client) to aid in the survey-location of the delineated features by others. After others surveyed the delineated features, the data was processed and supplied to WSSI as Coordinate Geometry (COGO) points in a .dwg (drawing) file format. These COGO points were then extracted and analyzed using ESRI ArcPro software to maintain both spatial and attribute information. From this processed data, WSSI generated point, polyline, and polygon features for data points and wetlands, which were subsequently compared to the field sketch map and reviewed by field staff scientists. The surveyed features are depicted in the Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation Map, which can be found in [Attachment I](#).

Prior to conducting field work, relevant background information was reviewed, including survey area topography, the Spring Garden, VA 1990 USGS quadrangle ([Exhibit 2](#)) and Digital National Wetlands Inventory ([Exhibit 3](#); downloaded October 2024) maps, Pittsylvania County Soils Map data ([Exhibit 4](#)), Sulfide Hazard Risk Map from Virginia Tech Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Sciences ([Exhibit 5](#)), and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map, Panel 51143C0415E ([Exhibit 6](#); Effective 09/29/2010). Aerial photographs of the survey area, including a Spring 2015 near color infrared imagery from Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP) ([Exhibit 7](#)) and a 2023 natural color imagery from VBMP ([Exhibit 8](#)), were also examined to investigate whether signatures indicative of wetlands are found within the survey area and to document recent land use changes in the vicinity of the

---

<sup>3</sup> Professional Wetland Scientist #1871, Society of Wetlands Scientists Certification Program, Inc.; Virginia Certified Professional Wetland Delineator #3402-000095; Certified Virginia State Water Delineator #VSWD0061; ISA Certified Arborist MA-5134A, TRAQ

<sup>4</sup> ISA Certified Arborist MA-6370A, TRAQ

<sup>5</sup> Wetland Professional in Training, Society of Wetlands Scientists Certification Program, Inc.; Certified Fertilizer Applicator #CFA-5436183271, Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

<sup>6</sup> Wetland Professional in Training, Society of Wetlands Scientists Certification Program, Inc.; Certified Associate Ecologist, Ecological Society of America

<sup>7</sup> Wetland Professional in Training, Society of Wetlands Scientists Certification Program, Inc.; Certified Ecologist in Training, Ecological Society of America

survey area. The output from DEQ's wetland condition assessment tool (WetCAT) that documents soil properties, impaired waters, and permit information is included within Exhibit 9.

The COE Antecedent Precipitation Tool (APT) was generated to evaluate precipitation conditions prior to and during field work. The APT indicates that the area was under "normal conditions" to "wetter than normal" at the time of field work and 30 days prior to field work (Exhibit 10). No rain events occurred during field work; however, approximately 2.22-inches of rain was recorded in Danville on May 21, 2025.

The North Carolina Division of Water Quality (NCDWQ)<sup>8</sup> Stream evaluation method was applied in the field to determine whether the stream within the survey area was ephemeral, intermittent, or perennial. Application of this stream evaluation method results in numeric scores generated through the qualitative evaluation of the stream's geomorphological, hydrological, and biological characteristics, and the scores are used, in combination with the best professional judgment of the evaluator, to determine the stream's flow regime.

Based on the NCDWQ method, streams scoring below 19 are generally considered to be ephemeral, while streams scoring 19 or greater are at least intermittent. Based on the NCDWQ methodology's "NC DWQ Policy for the Definition of Perennial Stream Origins", a stream is considered perennial if any of the following criteria are met:

1. Biological indicators such as fish (except *Gambusia*), crayfish (in channel), amphibians (larval salamanders and large, multi-year tadpoles), or clams are present. If only crayfish or fingernail clams are present, a numerical value of at least 18 on the geomorphology section of the most current version of the NC DWQ stream classification form is required.  
OR
2. A numerical value of at least 30 points is determined from the most recent version of the NCDWQ stream identification form.  
OR
3. More than one benthic macroinvertebrate that requires water for their entire life cycles are present as later instar larvae.<sup>9</sup>

The stream evaluation data form that provides the result of the stream evaluation method and summarizes WSSI's stream-flow determination is provided in Exhibit 11.

---

<sup>8</sup> NC Division of Water Quality. 2010. *Methodology for Identification of Intermittent and Perennial Streams and their Origins, Version 4.11*. North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Water Quality. Raleigh, NC.

<sup>9</sup> Lists of benthic macroinvertebrates that NCDWQ considers perennial stream indicators are provided in Tables 2 and 3 of the NCDWQ assessment methodology.

Observations of vegetation, soils and hydrology were recorded, using Ecobot<sup>10</sup>, at representative locations in the wetlands and adjacent non-wetland areas to determine the wetland boundaries. Routine Wetland Determination data forms generated through Ecobot describing representative plant communities, hydrology indicators, and soil characteristics for each Cowardin classification observed within respective systems are included in Exhibit 12. The *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, A Guide for Identifying and Delineating Hydric Soils*, Version 8.2, 2018<sup>11</sup>, was used for this delineation. Additionally, the four-strata sampling method was used with the following plot sizes and stratum definitions as outlined in the EMP Manual:

1. Tree stratum – 30-ft (9.1 m) radius; defined as woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
2. Sapling/shrub stratum – 15-ft (4.6-m) radius; defined as woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
3. Herb stratum – 5-ft (1.5-m) radius; defined as all herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and all other plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
4. Woody vines – 30-ft (9.1-m) radius; defined as all woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Photographs of the data point locations, stream, wetland and non-wetland communities, and other existing survey area conditions are included in Exhibit 13. The surveyed locations of delineated wetlands, other WOTUS, and the approximate locations of photographs are depicted on Attachment I. Note that the data points for the Cherrystone PRM Site are not in numerical order as the survey area was delineated concurrently with the SSE project. Data points 326, 355, 356, and 357 represent the area of overlap between the projects.

The wetlands discussed throughout the report and associated exhibits are described in terms of their “Cowardin classification.” In the publication *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*<sup>12</sup>, wetlands and associated deepwater habitats are divided into five systems: marine, estuarine, riverine, lacustrine, and palustrine. Within the Cherrystone PRM Site, riverine and palustrine systems were identified. These two systems are discussed briefly below:

Riverine – As defined in the *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*, the Riverine System includes all wetlands and deepwater habitats

---

<sup>10</sup> Ecobot is a cloud-based platform for environmental assessments (including the COE’s wetland determination data forms) and permitting. Ecobot has two components: a mobile application for field data collection, Ecobot Collector, and a web-based interface, Ecobot Manager, for project management, collaboration, QA/QC, and report generation. <https://ecobot.com/>

<sup>11</sup> United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2018. *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.2*. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and J.F. Berkowitz (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

<sup>12</sup> Federal Geographic Data Committee. 2013. *Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States*. FGDC-STD-004-2013. Second Edition. Wetlands Subcommittee, Federal Geographic Data Committee and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.

contained within a channel excluding: (1) wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses, or lichens, and (2) habitats with water containing ocean-derived salts of 0.5 ppt or greater. The Riverine System is bounded on the landward side by upland, the channel bank, or by wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens. While not always, water typically flows within a Riverine System.

Palustrine – As defined in the *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*, the Palustrine System includes all nontidal wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens, and all such wetlands that occur in tidal areas where salinity due to ocean-derived salts is below 0.5‰. It also includes small, shallow, permanent, or intermittent water bodies often called ponds. Also included are wetlands lacking such vegetation, but with all of the following characteristics: (1) area less than 8 ha (20 acres); (2) active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline features lacking; (3) water depth in the deepest part of basin less than 2.5 m (8.2 ft) at low water; and (4) salinity due to ocean derived salts less than 0.5‰. The limits of the Palustrine System are bounded by upland or any of the other four systems.

The following table describes the different classes of palustrine and riverine features identified within the survey area.

**Table 1.** Cowardin Classifications

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Feature Classification</i>	<i>Description of Wetland Category</i>
PFO	Palustrine Forested	Trees are the dominant life form—i.e., the tallest life form with at least 30 percent areal coverage. Trees are defined as woody plants at least 6 m (20 ft) in height.
PEM	Palustrine Emergent	Emergent plants—i.e., erect, rooted, herbaceous hydrophytes, excluding mosses and lichens—are the tallest life form with at least 30% areal coverage. This vegetation is present for most of the growing season in most years. These wetlands are usually dominated by perennial plants.
POW	Palustrine Open Water	While not found in the Deepwater Habitat document, it is referenced as a Cowardin Classification in the COE's Operations and Maintenance Business Information Regulatory Module (ORM) <sup>13</sup> table. POWs are typically defined as areas of open water within a Palustrine wetland system that are characterized by having

<sup>13</sup> COE's Operations and Maintenance Business Information Regulatory Module (ORM).  
<https://www.spa.usace.army.mil/Portals/16/docs/civilworks/regulatory/Bulk%20Upload/Bulk%20Data%20Cowardin.pdf>

		no, or minimal, vegetation and are less than 20 acres in size. These open water areas are typically shallow, with depths less than 6.6 feet (2 meters) at low water.
R4	Riverine, Intermittent	A stream channel with an ordinary high water mark that contains non-tidal flowing water only part of the year. When the water is not flowing, it may remain in isolated pools or surface water may be absent.

### **Waters of the U.S. Delineation Findings**

In WSSI's opinion, jurisdictional wetlands and other WOTUS (i.e., a stream and pond) are present on the Cherrystone PRM Site. These WOTUS include an intermittent stream, PFO and PEM wetlands and a POW (pond) associated with Cherrystone Creek.

On November 20, 2024, the DEQ conducted a field site visit with WSSI staff in anticipation of a SSWD request. Additionally, on February 27, 2025, the COE and DEQ conducted joint field site visits with WSSI staff in anticipation of PJD and SSWD requests. During the site visits, the agencies reviewed WSSI's delineation on the main portion of the Cherrystone PRM Site on the northwestern side of the existing Williams Transco ROW. Both agencies concurred with WSSI's delineation at the time of the site visits. However, DEQ requested additional data points in the upland areas where the Cherrystone PRM Site and the SSE project overlap. WSSI completed the requested data points which are incorporated into the delineation reports for both projects.

In response to DEQ's SSWD (No. 000385) Comment Letter and Additional Information Request dated May 20, 2025, WSSI staff revisited the Cherrystone PRM Site to collect additional data points at DEQ-specified locations. Ten (10) additional data points (data points 494-503) were collected and incorporated into this updated report. No changes to WOTUS boundaries resulted from the additional fieldwork.

Aquatic resources, as quantified on Attachment I, include:

- 818,901 sf (18.80 ac) of PEM wetland;
- 27,463 sf (0.63 ac) of PFO wetland;
- 2,122 sf (0.05 ac) of POW; and.
- 844 (0.02 ac) and 160 lf of intermittent stream.

The remaining approximately 26.9 acres of the survey area were classified as uplands.



## **Summary**

In WSSI's opinion, jurisdictional wetlands and other WOTUS are present within the survey area, based on our observations, as described above and depicted on Attachment I.

The WOTUS within the survey area (i.e., the wetlands, stream, and jurisdictional pond) are regulated by Sections 401 and 404 of the Clean Water Act and by state wetlands laws and cannot be disturbed without the appropriate permits. Such permits may include permits from local agencies, as well as the COE and the DEQ, depending upon the extent and type of impacts.

## **Limitations**

This study is based on an examination of the vegetation, soils, and hydrology and available reference documents. Field indicators can change with variations in hydrology and other factors. Therefore, our conclusions may vary from future observations by others. This report assesses the potential for wetlands on the survey area at the time of our review and does not address conditions at a given time in the future.

WSSI's review and report have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted guidelines for the conduct of a survey for potential WOTUS. Conclusions presented herein are based upon our review of available information, the results of our field studies, and/or professional judgement. WSSI makes no other warranties, either expressed or implied, and our report is not a recommendation to buy, sell, manage, or develop the property.

WSSI offers no opinion and does not purport to opine on the possible application of various building codes, zoning ordinances, other land use or platting regulations, environmental or health laws and other similar statutes, laws, ordinances, code and regulations affecting the possible use and occupancy of the survey area for the purpose for which it is being used, except as specifically provided above.

The foregoing opinions are based on applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations in effect as of the date hereof and should not be construed to be an opinion as to the matters set out herein should such laws, ordinances or regulations be modified, repealed or amended.


Any reuse or modification of any of this document (whether hard copies or electronic transmittals) prepared by WSSI without written verification or adaptation by WSSI will be at the sole risk of the individual or entity utilizing said document and such use is without the authorization of WSSI. WSSI shall have no legal liability resulting from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including attorney's fees arising out of the unauthorized reuse or modification of this document. Client shall indemnify WSSI from any claims arising out of unauthorized use or modification of the document whether hard copy or electronic.


This report does not constitute a jurisdictional determination of WOTUS since such determinations must be verified by the COE or the Natural Resources Conservation Service (as

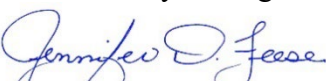
applicable) and are subject to review by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. This report does not constitute a stream characterization determination.



WETLAND STUDIES AND SOLUTIONS, INC.

  
Kyle Zinn, WPIT, CFA  
Environmental Scientist

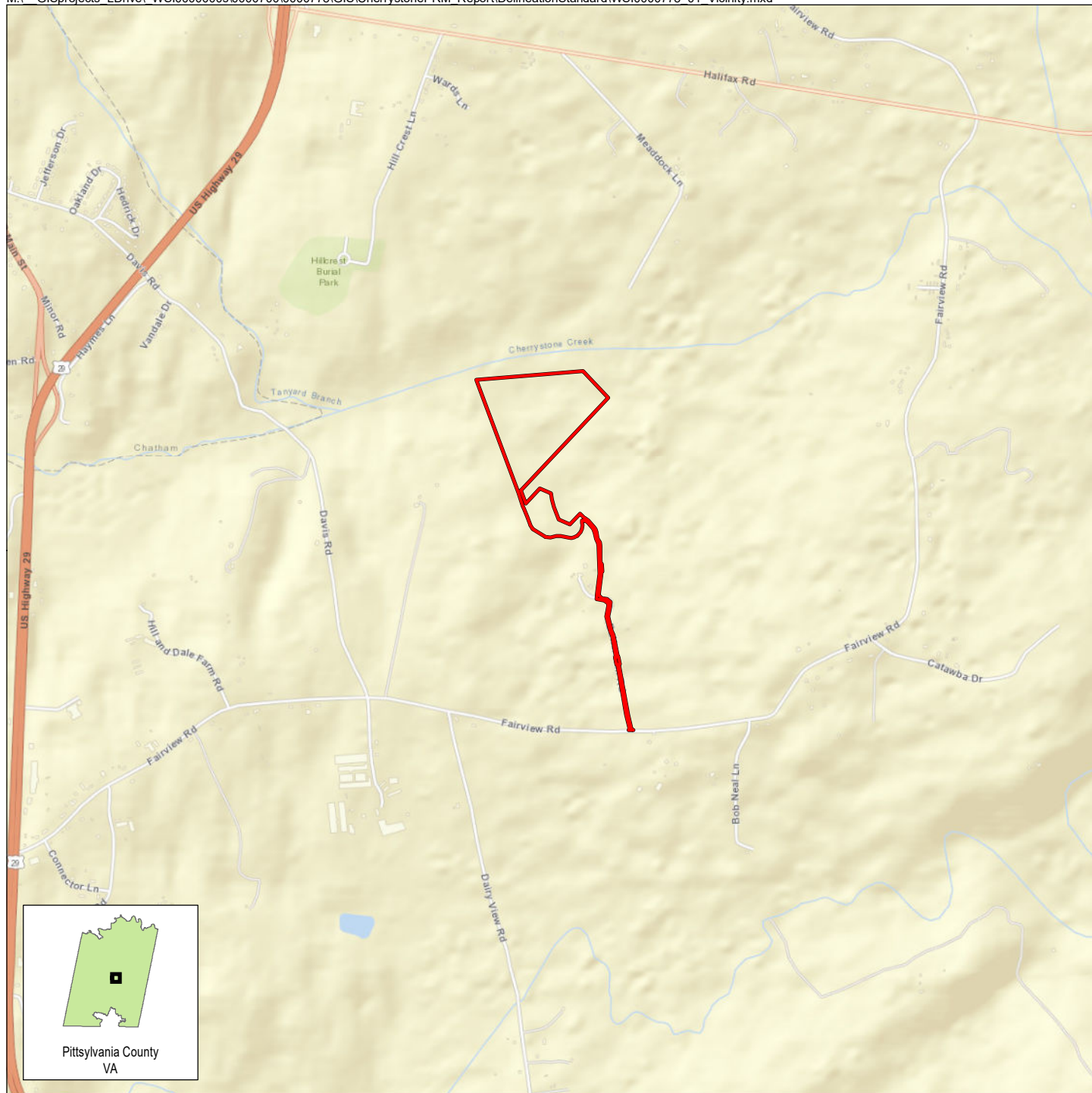
  
Michael C. Smith  
ROW Environmental Stewardship and  
Sustainability Manager - Energy

  
Jennifer D. Feese, PWS, PWD, VSWD  
Environmental Resources Manager – Energy

*I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.*

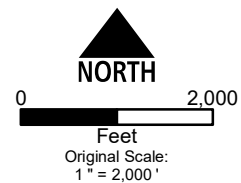
L:\\_WSI0000000s\0000700\0000778\Admin\05-ENVR\Cherrystone PRM\Delin Report\June 2025 Updated Report\06042025\_ Updated Delin Rpt.docx





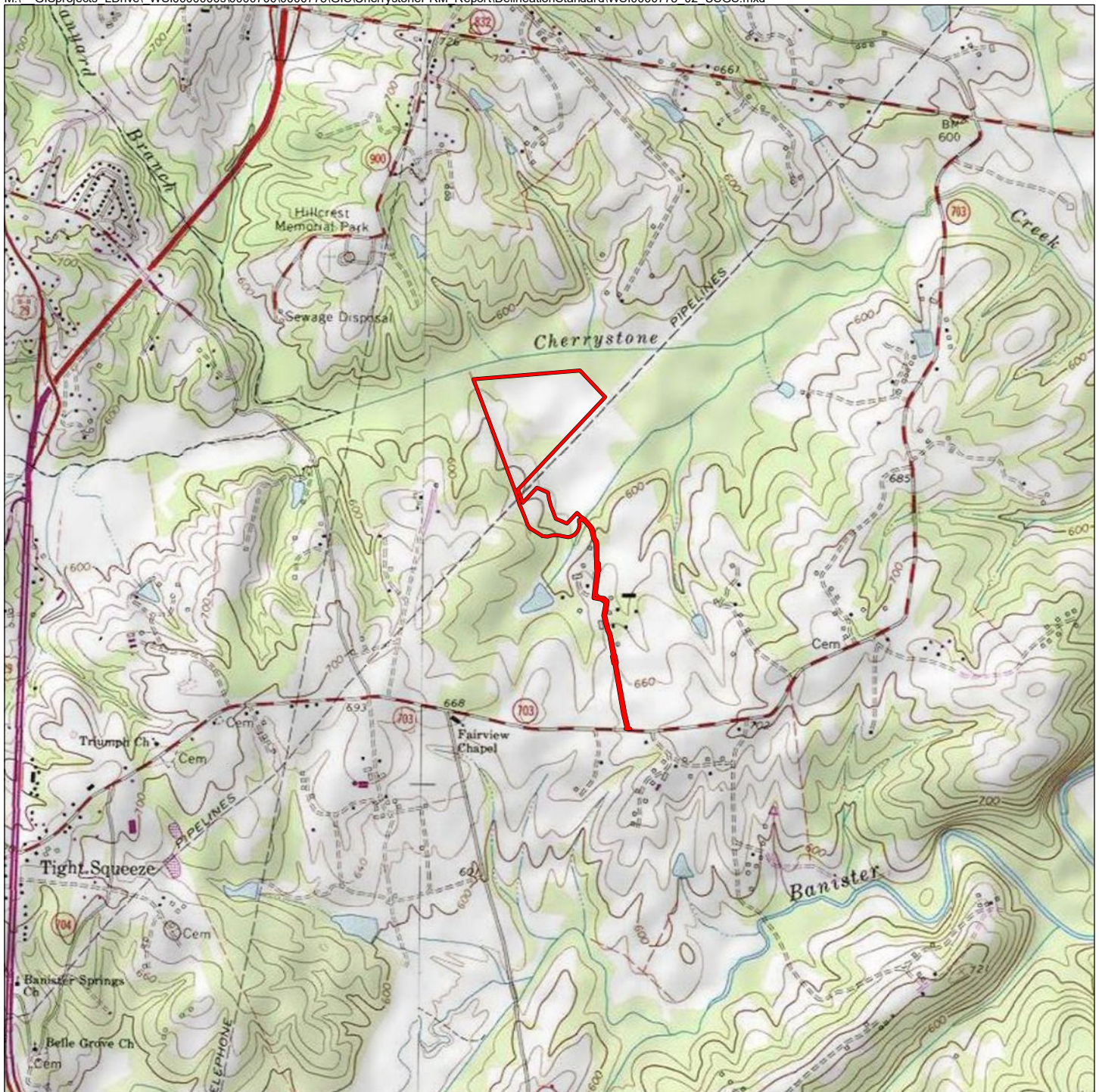
Survey Area (±46.3 acres)


**Vicinity Map  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
WSI0000778**



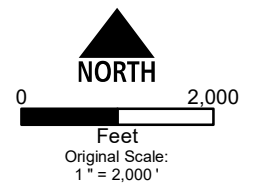
Source: World Street Map - ESRI



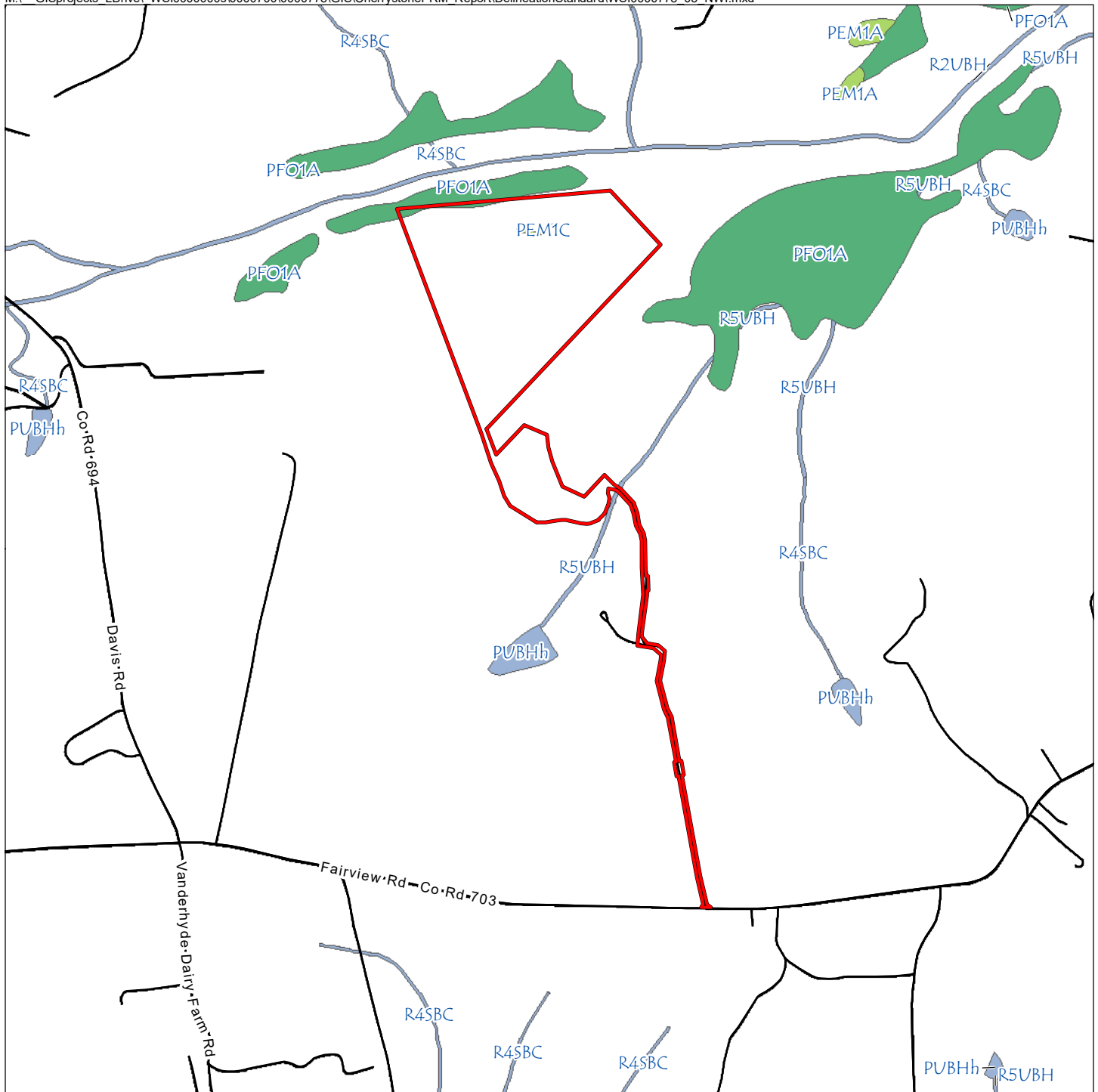


 Survey Area

**USGS 7.5' Quadrangle Map  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
WSI0000778**



Spring Garden, VA 1990  
Latitude: 36°48'21"N  
Longitude: 79°22'11"W  
Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): 03010105104, 030101050103  
HUC12 Name: Cherrystone Creek, White Oak Creek - Banister River  
COE Region: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

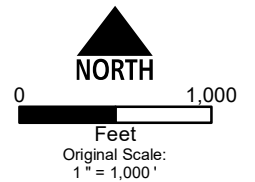


Survey Area

**Wetland Type**

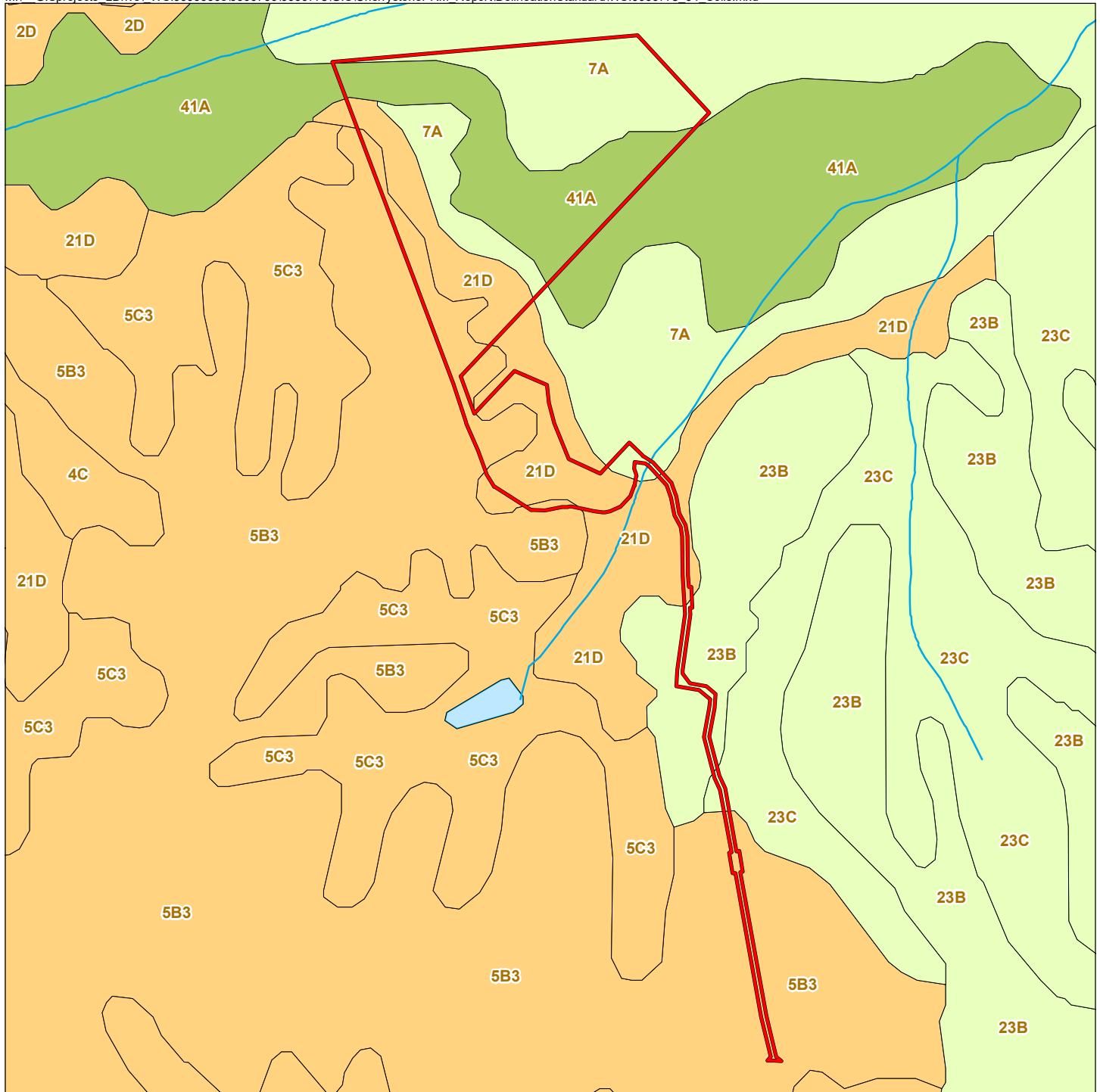
- Open Water
- Freshwater Forested/Shrub Wetland
- Freshwater Emergent Wetland
- Estuarine and Marine Wetland
- Other

**Digital National Wetlands Inventory Map  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
WSI0000778**



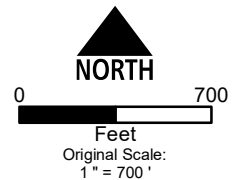
Source: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; October 2024





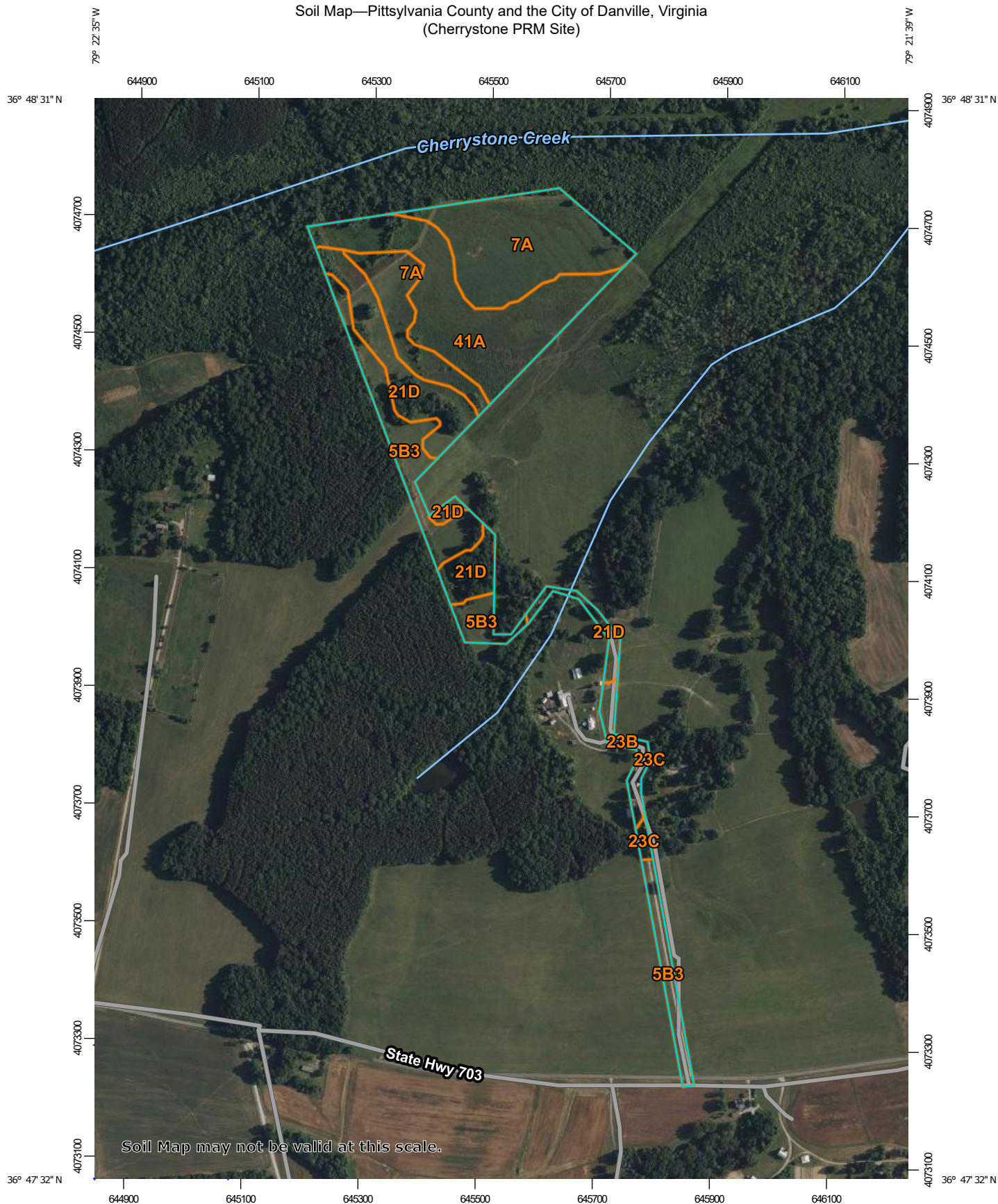
- Survey Area
- Hydric Soil
- Soil with Hydric Inclusion
- Non-Hydric Soil
- Water

### Soils Map Cherrystone PRM Site WSI0000778

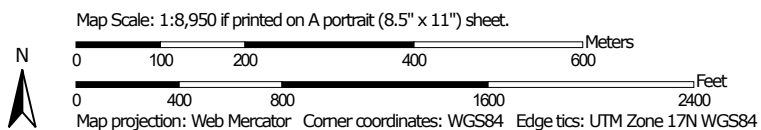


Major Land Resource Area: Southern Piedmont, 136  
 Land Resource Region: South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region, P  
 Source: Pittsylvania County Digital Data, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2024

Soil Map—Pittsylvania County and the City of Danville, Virginia  
(Cherrystone PRM Site)



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



**Natural Resources  
Conservation Service**


Web Soil Survey  
National Cooperative Soil Survey

4/8/2025  
Page 1 of 3

Soil Map—Pittsylvania County and the City of Danville, Virginia  
(Cherrystone PRM Site)

## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Pittsylvania County and the City of Danville, Virginia

Survey Area Data: Version 17, Aug 30, 2024

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

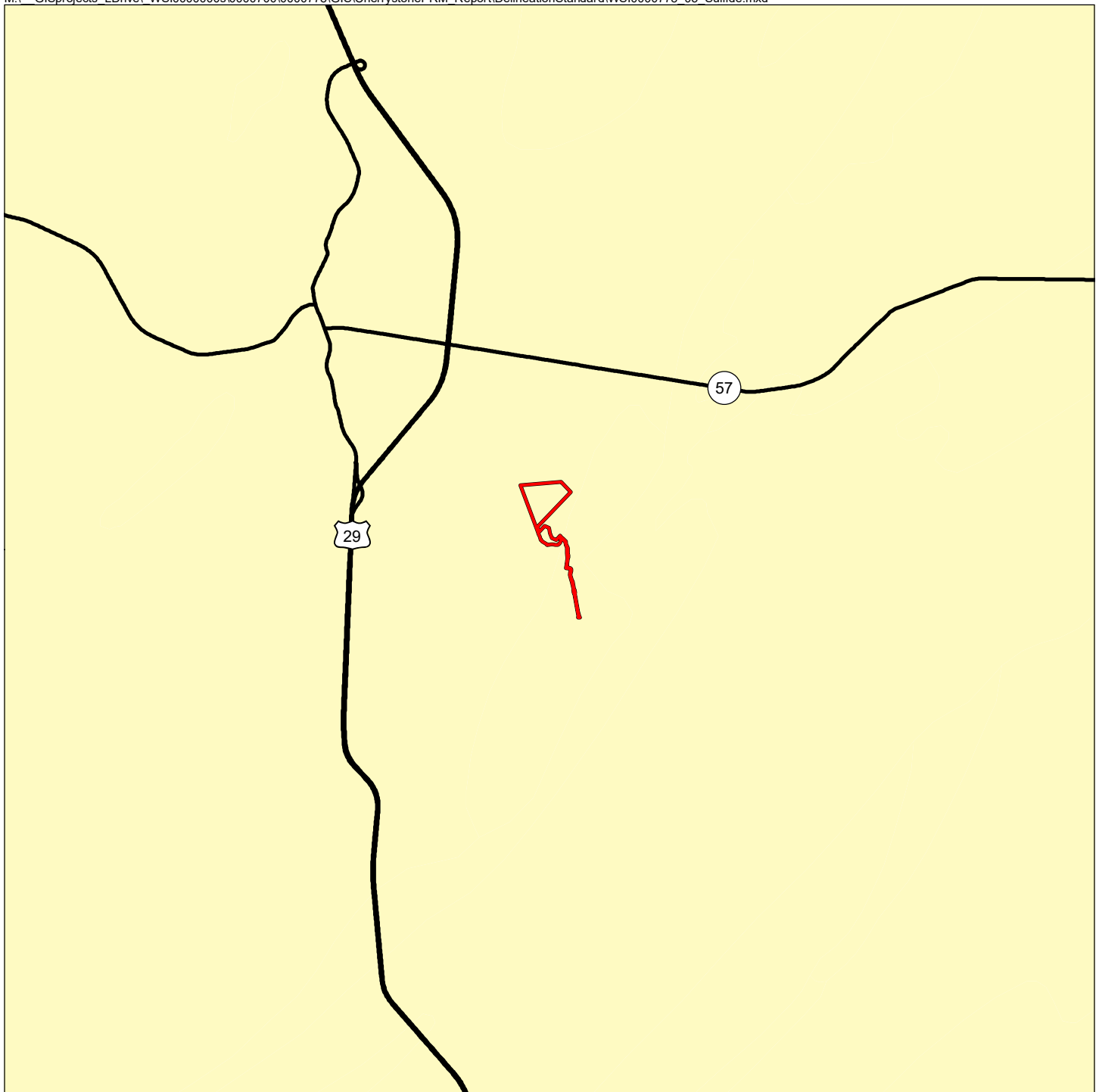
Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 2, 2022—Jun 18, 2022


The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend








Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
5B3	Clifford sandy clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, severely eroded	8.5	17.8%
7A	Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	15.4	32.3%
21D	Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	8.9	18.7%
23B	Clover fine sandy loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes	1.5	3.2%
23C	Clover fine sandy loam, 7 to 15 percent slopes	0.3	0.7%
41A	Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	13.0	27.3%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>47.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>



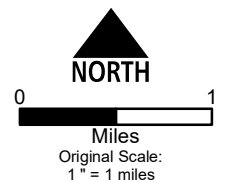


 Survey Area

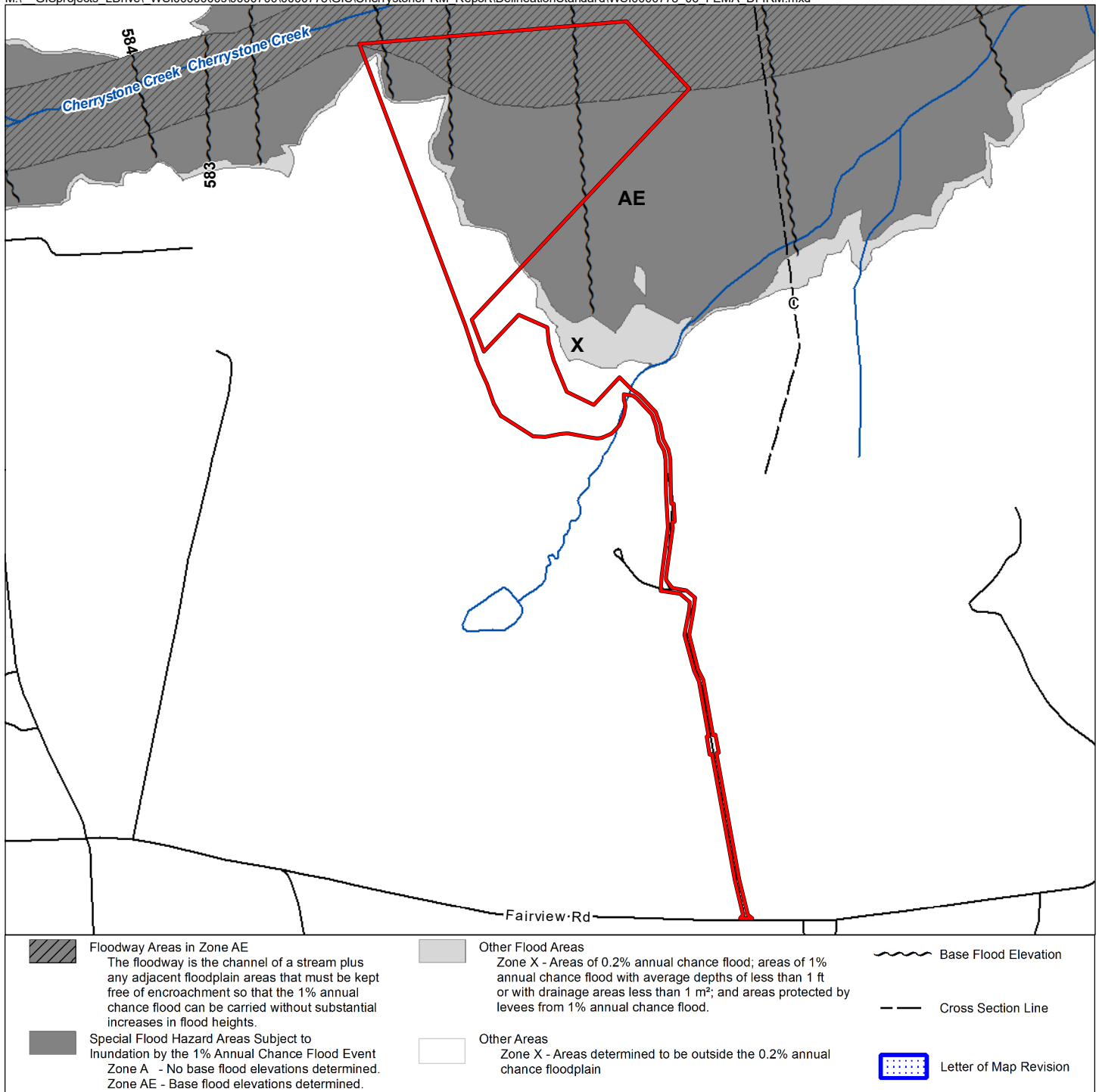
**Estimated acid producing risk  
potential of sulfide bearing materials**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
|  Low-mod risk  |  No documented risk                          |
|  Mod risk      |  Unknown. Sulfides documented in literature. |
|  Mod-high risk |  Water                                       |
|  High risk     |   |

### Sulfide Hazard Risk Map Cherrystone PRM Site WSI0000778

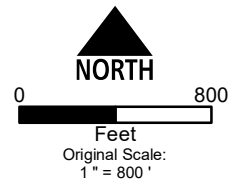


Source: Virginia Tech Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Sciences. Zenah W. Orndoff and W. Lee Daniels

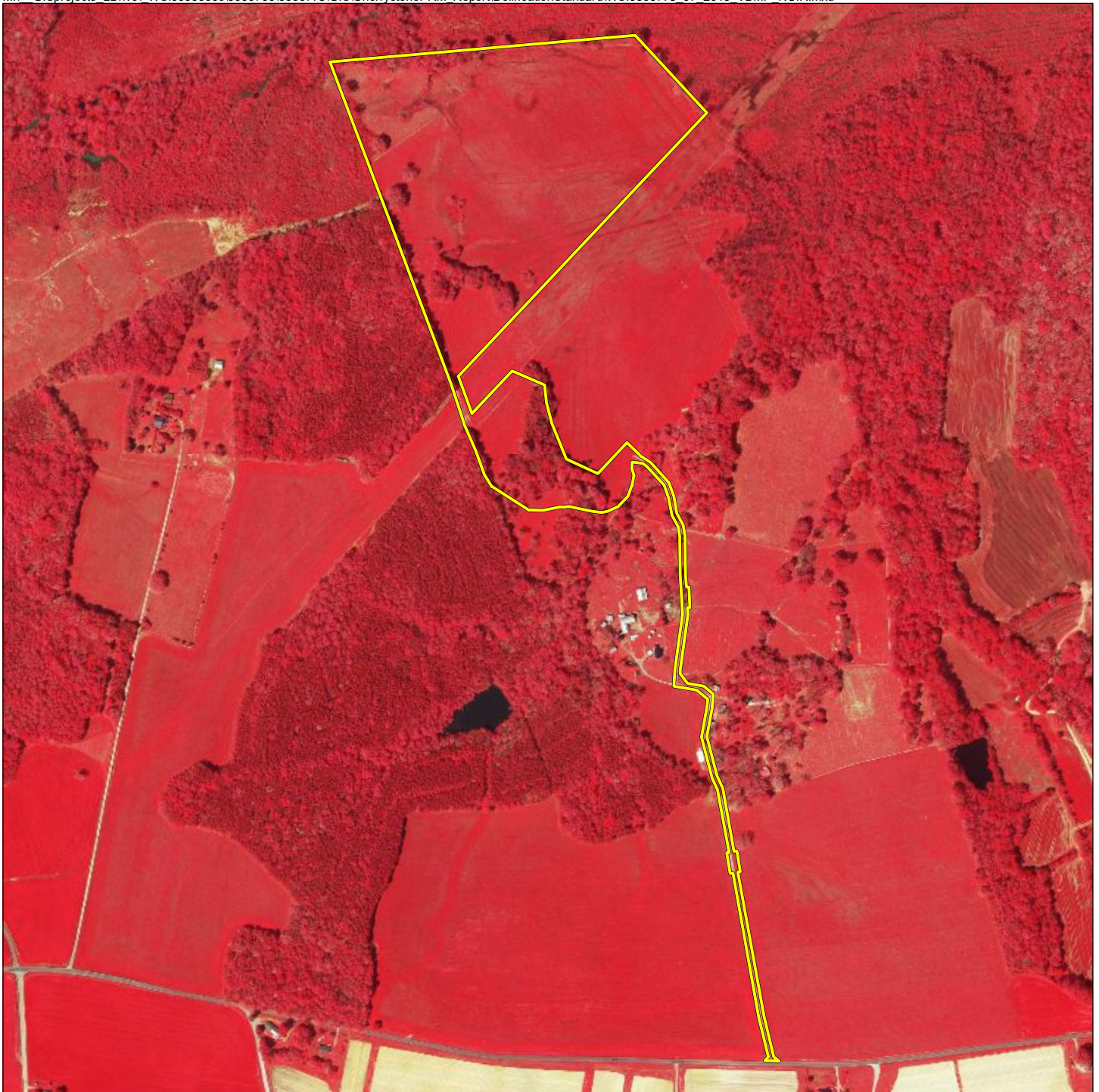



Survey Area

## FEMA Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map Cherrystone PRM Site WSI0000778

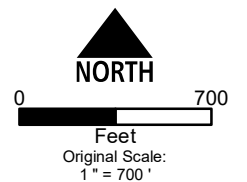


Panel: 51143C0415E, Effective: 09/29/2010



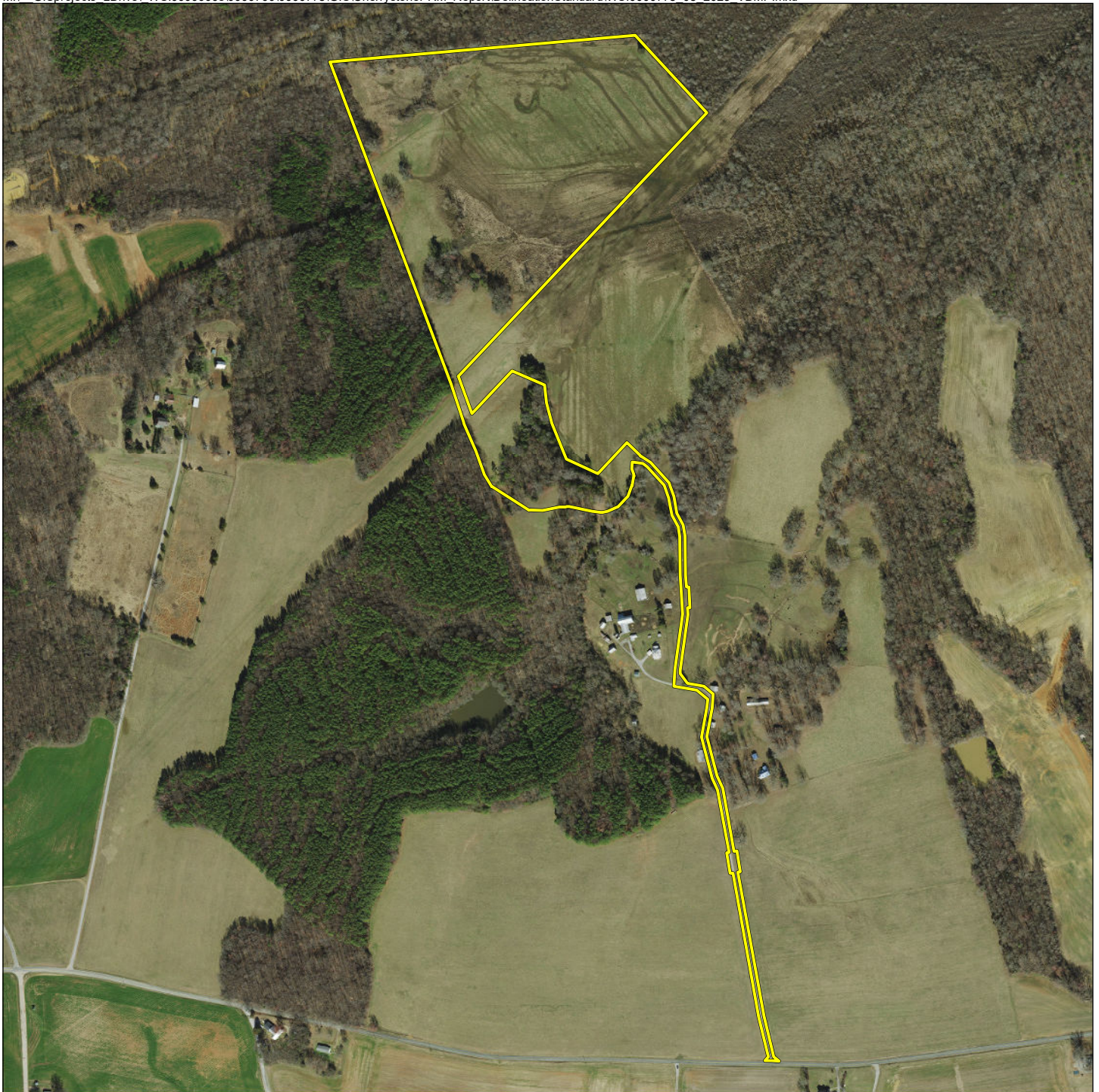
 Survey Area


**Spring 2015 Near Color Infrared Imagery  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
WSI0000778**



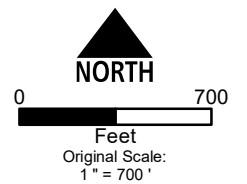
Source: Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP)





 Survey Area

**2023 Natural Color Imagery  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
WSI0000778**



Source: Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP)

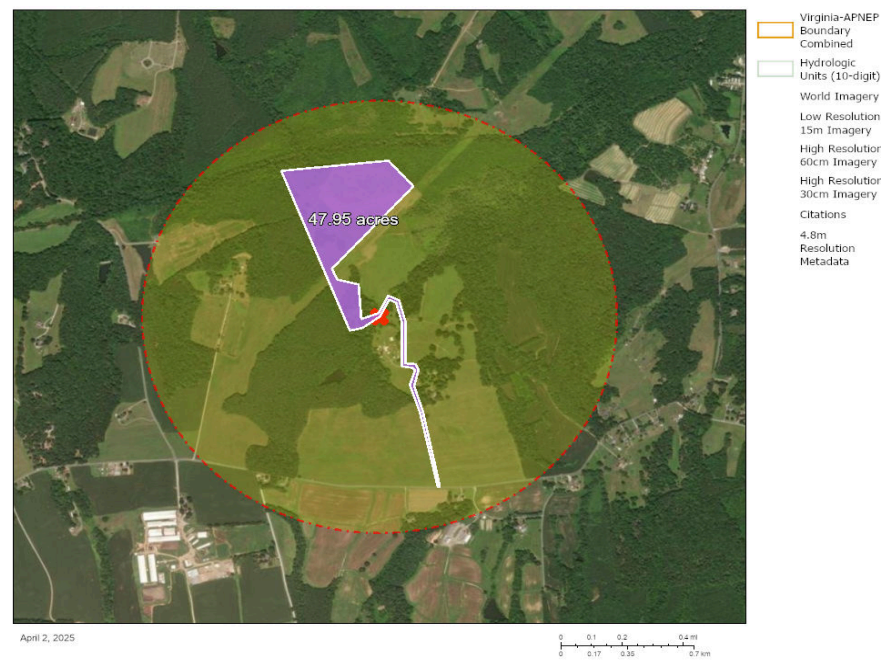


WetCAT Viewer Cumulative Results

The following is a summary of selected data within 1 kilometer of the selected point location (longitude: -79.3678, latitude: 36.8010). This analysis was run in the Wetland Condition Assessment Tool (WetCAT) on Wed Apr 02 2025.

Located in the following jurisdiction(s):  Pittsylvania County, Virginia

10-Digit Hydrologic Unit(s):  Cherrystone Creek-Banister River (0301010501)



NWI Summary - Scores

Score Type	Score	Minimum	Maximum
Habitat (average) <i>is Somewhat Stressed</i>	0.84	0.77	0.94
Habitat Restoration Potential (average %)	11	7	17
Water Quality (mode) <i>is Slightly Stressed</i>	1.0	0.4	1.0
Water Quality Restoration Potential (mode)	0	0	75

NWI Summary - Stress Level

Stress Level	# Wetlands (Habitat)	# Wetlands (Water Quality)
Slightly Stressed	1	3
Somewhat Stressed	4	1
Somewhat Severely Stressed	0	1
Severely Stressed	0	0

NWI Summary - Classes

Wetland Class	Acres	# Wetlands	Ave Habitat Score	Min Habitat Score	Max Habitat Score	Ave Habitat Restoration Potential (%)	Mode WQ Score	Min WQ Score	Max WQ Score	Mode WQ Restoration Potential (%)
PEM	0.12	1	0.80	0.8	0.8	16	0.4	0.4	0.4	75
PFO	50.60	4	0.85	0.77	0.94	10	1	0.7	1	0

*Tidal Marsh is not present within this 1km buffer.*

*DEQ Permit Points are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*USACE Permit Points are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*North Carolina Permit Points are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*Virginia Water Protection Program (VWP) boundaries are not present within this 1km buffer*

#### Soils

Soil Name	Drainage Class	Hydric Class	Soil Order	Percent of Buffer
Bannertown fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes	Excessively drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Inceptisols	0.33
Clifford sandy clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, severely eroded	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	27.05
Clifford sandy clay loam, 7 to 15 percent slopes, severely eroded	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	13.37
Clifford sandy loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	0.15
Clifford sandy loam, 7 to 15 percent slopes	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	0.90
Clover fine sandy loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes	Well drained	Hydric (1-32%)	Ultisols	13.78
Clover fine sandy loam, 7 to 15 percent slopes	Well drained	Hydric (1-32%)	Ultisols	13.40
Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Somewhat poorly drained	Hydric (1-32%)	Inceptisols	14.54
Comus fine sandy loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Inceptisols	0.07
Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded	Poorly drained	Hydric (66-99%)	Inceptisols	9.11
Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	6.83
Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 25 to 45 percent slopes	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	0.34
Water	Water	Water	Unranked or Not Available	0.14

#### Soils Summary Data - Most Common

Most Common Soil within Buffer	Drainage Class	Hydric Class	Soil Order	Percent of Buffer
Clifford sandy clay loam, 2 to 7 percent slopes, severely eroded	Well drained	Not Hydric (0%)	Ultisols	27.05

#### Soils Summary Data - Soil Order

Soil Order	Frequency	Percent of Buffer
Inceptisols	4	24.05
Ultisols	18	75.81
Unranked or Not Available	2	0.14

## Soils Summary Data - Drainage Classification

Drainage Class	Frequency	Percent of Buffer
Excessively drained	1	0.33
Poorly drained	1	9.11
Somewhat poorly drained	1	14.54
Water	2	0.14
Well drained	19	75.87

## Soils Summary Data - Hydric Frequency

Hydric Class	Frequency	Percent of Buffer
Hydric (1-32%)	7	41.72
Hydric (66-99%)	1	9.11
Not Hydric (0%)	14	49.02
Water	2	0.14

*Mitigation Banks are not present within this 1km buffer*

*DEQ Permitted Preservation Sites are not represented within this 1km buffer.*

*VDOT Mitigation Points are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*Virginia Conservation Lands are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*Coastal Barrier Resource System (CBRS) Units are not present within this 1km buffer.*

*Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Facilities are not present within this 1km buffer.*

## Water Quality Assessment 305(b)/303(d) Waters (2022)

Assessment Unit ID	Water Name	Type of Impaired Water	Assessment Classification
VAW-L65R_ZZZ01A00	Unsegmented Portion of Watershed L65	river	Indeterminate
	<b>Category 3A:</b> There is no data available within the data window of the current assessment to determine if any designated use is attained and the water was not previously listed as impaired. <b>Impairment Causes:</b> Not Applicable <b>Sources:</b> Not Applicable		
VAW-L66R_CRR01A00	Cherrystone Creek	river	Indeterminate
	<b>Category 3B:</b> Some data exists but are insufficient to determine support of any designated use. Such waters will be prioritized for follow up monitoring as needed. <b>Impairment Causes:</b> Not Applicable <b>Sources:</b> Not Applicable		
VAW-L66R_ZZZ01A00	Unsegmented Portion of Watershed L66	river	Indeterminate
	<b>Category 3A:</b> There is no data available within the data window of the current assessment to determine if any designated use is attained and the water was not previously listed as impaired. <b>Impairment Causes:</b> Not Applicable <b>Sources:</b> Not Applicable		

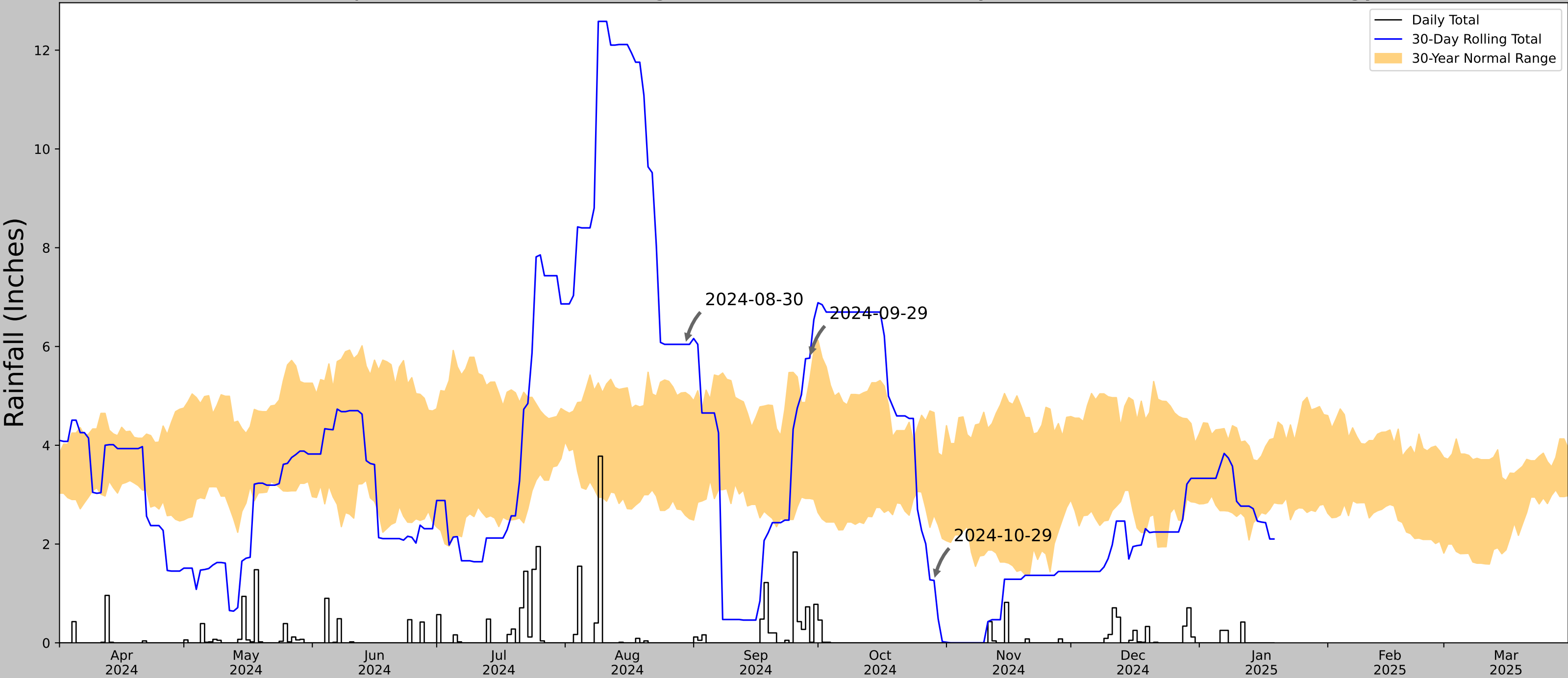
*There are no Class VII Waters present within this 1km buffer.*



## **WetCAT Caveat**


Data, maps, and reports generated through the Virginia Wetland Condition Assessment Tool (WetCAT) do not contain real-time data. Content provided via the viewer is subject to change without notice. The Center for Coastal Resources Management (CCRM) and the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality make no warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy, completeness, or utility of this information.

Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806389, -79.368611
Observation Date	2024-10-29
Elevation (ft)	574.18
Drought Index (PDSI)	Incipient drought
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season


30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2024-10-29	2.587795	4.662599	1.26378	Dry	1	3	3
2024-09-29	2.923228	5.32126	5.76378	Wet	3	2	6
2024-08-30	2.583465	5.06811	6.043307	Wet	3	1	3
Result							Normal Conditions - 12



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

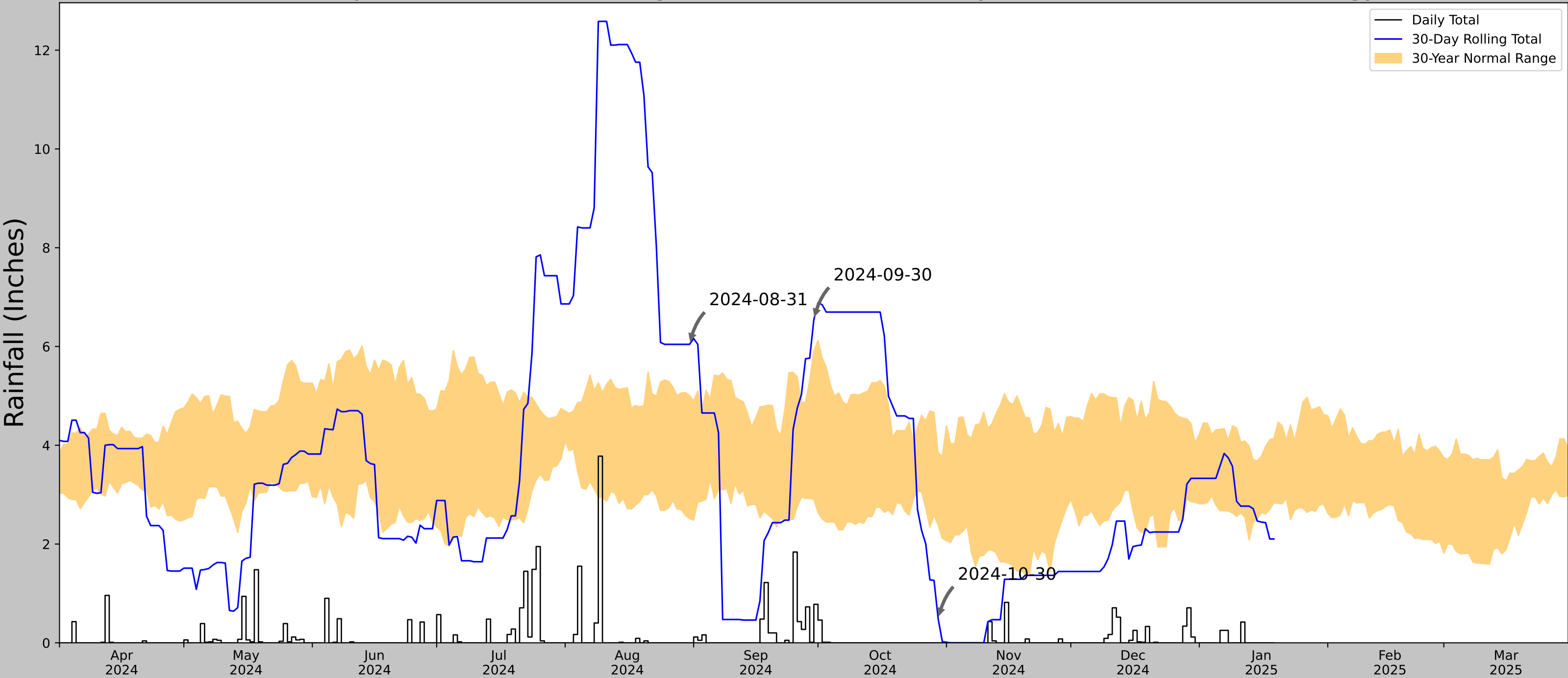
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.543	72.802	1.329	11343	90
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	0
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0

Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806389, -79.368611
Observation Date	2024-10-30
Elevation (ft)	574.18
Drought Index (PDSI)	Incipient drought
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season


30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2024-10-30	2.382677	3.84252	0.484252	Dry	1	3	3
2024-09-30	2.906693	5.898819	6.543307	Wet	3	2	6
2024-08-31	2.512599	5.008662	6.043307	Wet	3	1	3
Result							Normal Conditions - 12



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

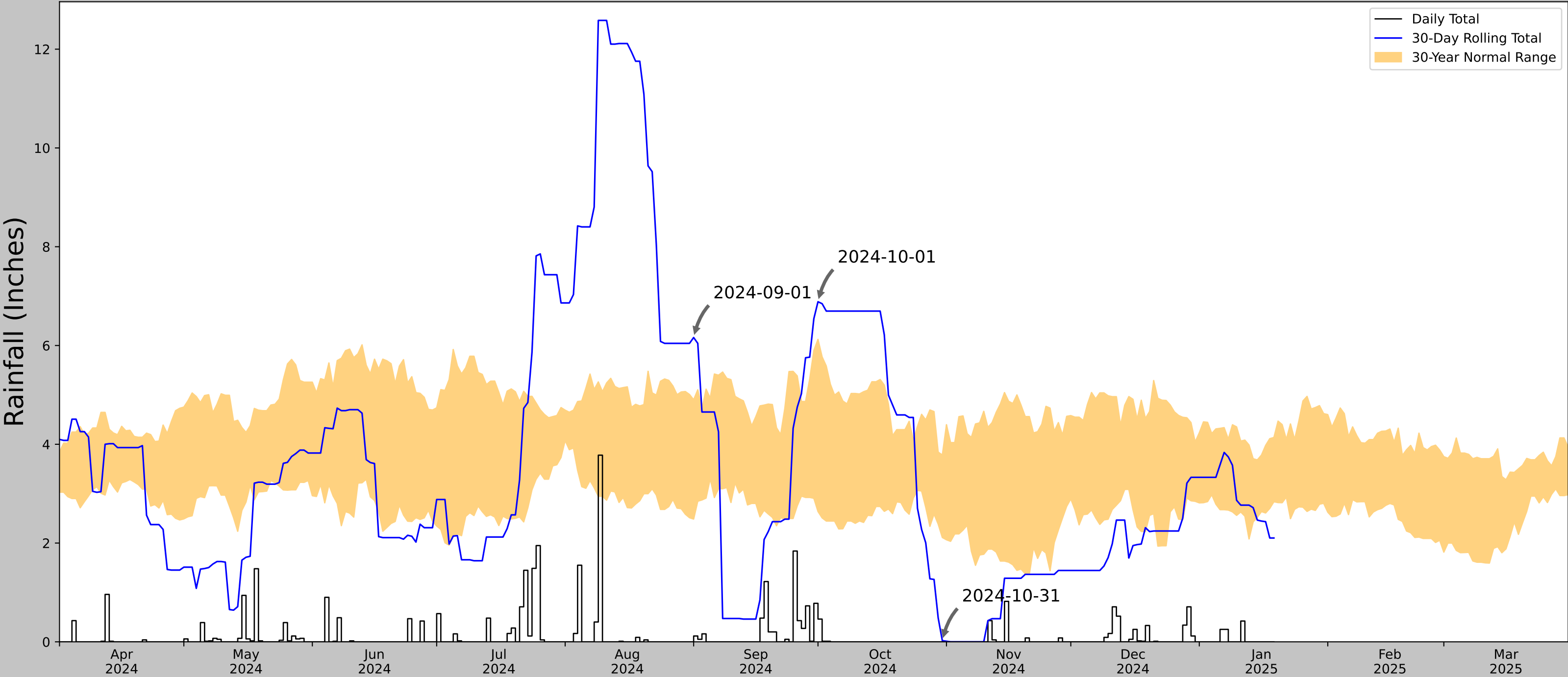
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.543	72.802	1.329	11343	90
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	0
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0

Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806389, -79.368611
Observation Date	2024-10-31
Elevation (ft)	574.18
Drought Index (PDSI)	Incipient drought
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season


30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2024-10-31	2.112205	3.782284	0.023622	Dry	1	3	3
2024-10-01	2.638189	6.125591	6.885827	Wet	3	2	6
2024-09-01	2.485433	4.901181	6.161418	Wet	3	1	3
Result							Normal Conditions - 12



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

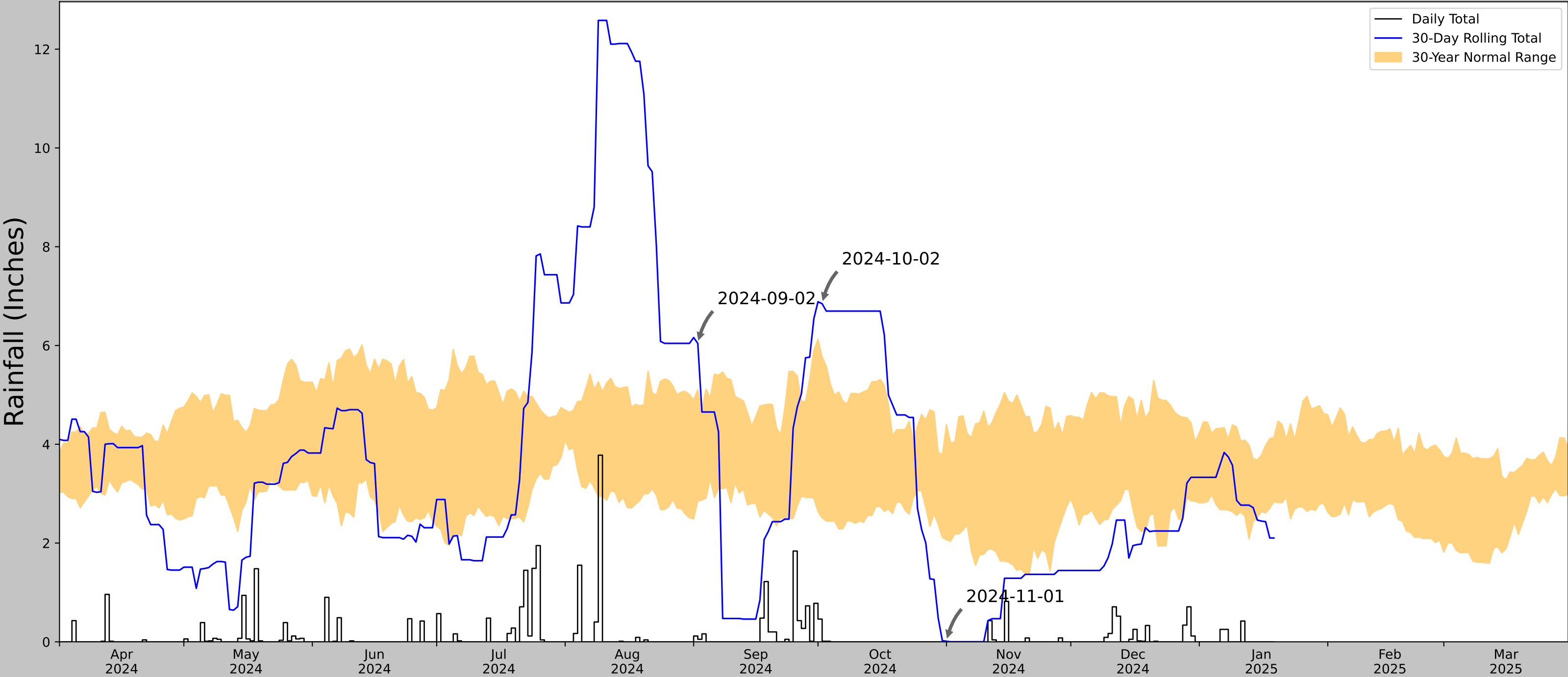
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.543	72.802	1.329	11343	90
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	0
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0

Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806389, -79.368611
Observation Date	2024-11-01
Elevation (ft)	574.18
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season


30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2024-11-01	2.065748	4.397244	0.011811	Dry	1	3	3
2024-10-02	2.509055	5.770079	6.846457	Wet	3	2	6
2024-09-02	2.847244	5.104331	6.043307	Wet	3	1	3
Result							Normal Conditions - 12



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

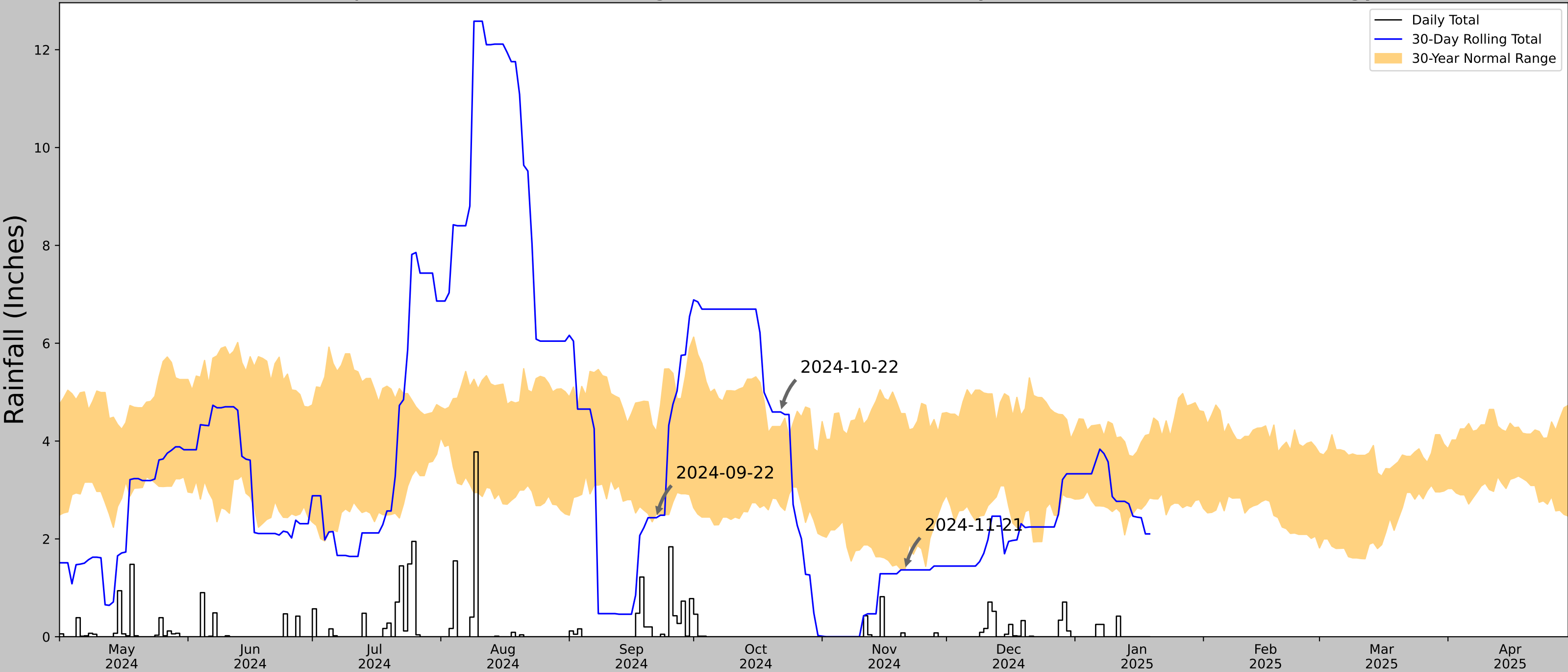
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.543	72.802	1.329	11343	90
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	0
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0


Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806389, -79.368611
Observation Date	2024-11-21
Elevation (ft)	574.18
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2024-11-21	1.368898	4.561417	1.366142	Dry	1	3	3
2024-10-22	2.666142	4.296851	4.594488	Wet	3	2	6
2024-09-22	2.514961	4.197244	2.433071	Dry	1	1	1
Result							Normal Conditions - 10


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.543	72.802	1.329	11343	89
CHATHAM 4.9 ENE	36.8576, -79.3237	692.913	5.387	45.931	2.672	0	1
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	0
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0



US Army Corps  
of Engineers®

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

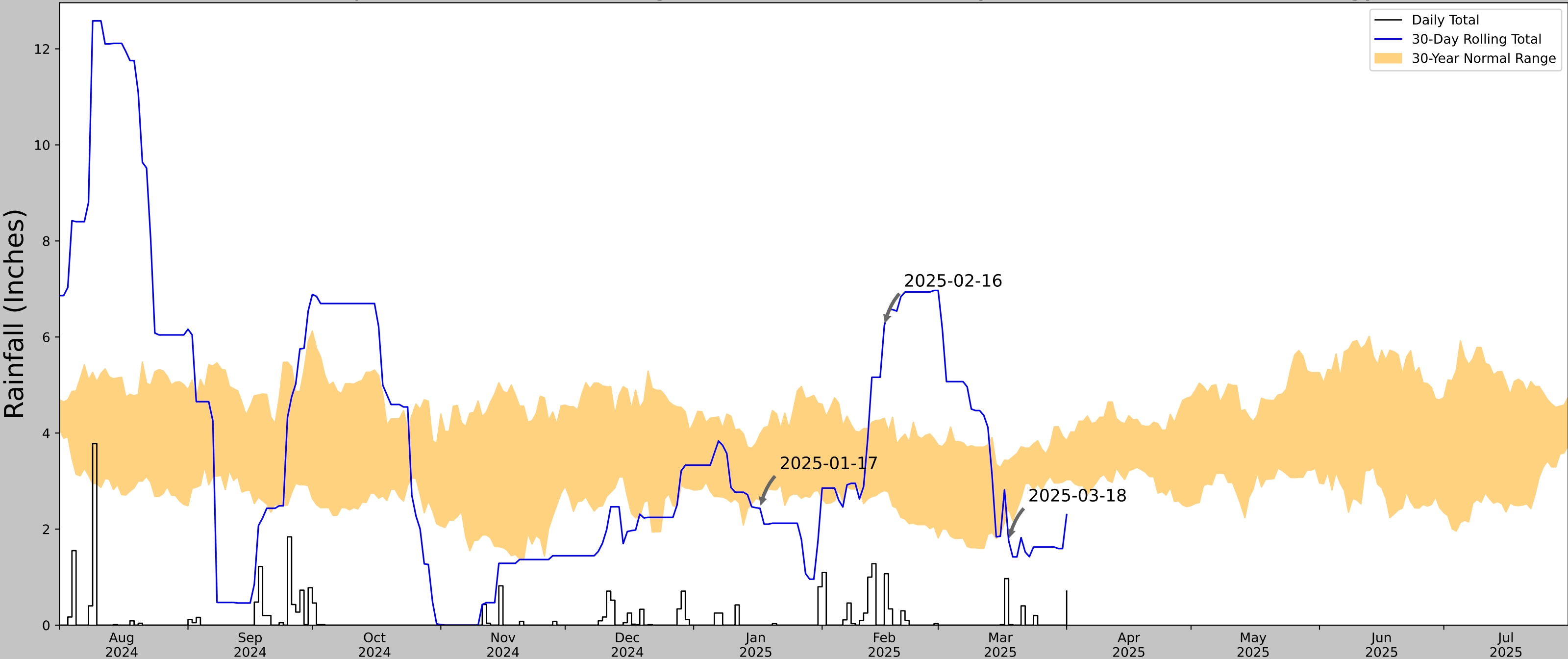
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



ERDC  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER




Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.743108, -79.432462
Observation Date	2025-03-18
Elevation (ft)	725.743
Drought Index (PDSI)	Incipient wetness (2025-02)
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2025-03-18	2.428347	3.430315	1.759843	Dry	1	3	3
2025-02-16	2.801575	4.309843	6.232284	Wet	3	2	6
2025-01-17	2.608662	3.977165	2.433071	Dry	1	1	1
Result							Normal Conditions - 10


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	5.58	78.761	2.951	11343	85
CHATHAM 4.9 ENE	36.8576, -79.3237	692.913	5.387	45.931	2.672	0	1
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
JAVA 0.9 NNW	36.8497, -79.2316	612.861	10.067	34.121	4.874	0	1
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
GRETNA 0.5 WNW	36.9545, -79.3724	910.105	9.398	263.123	6.702	0	2
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	1
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

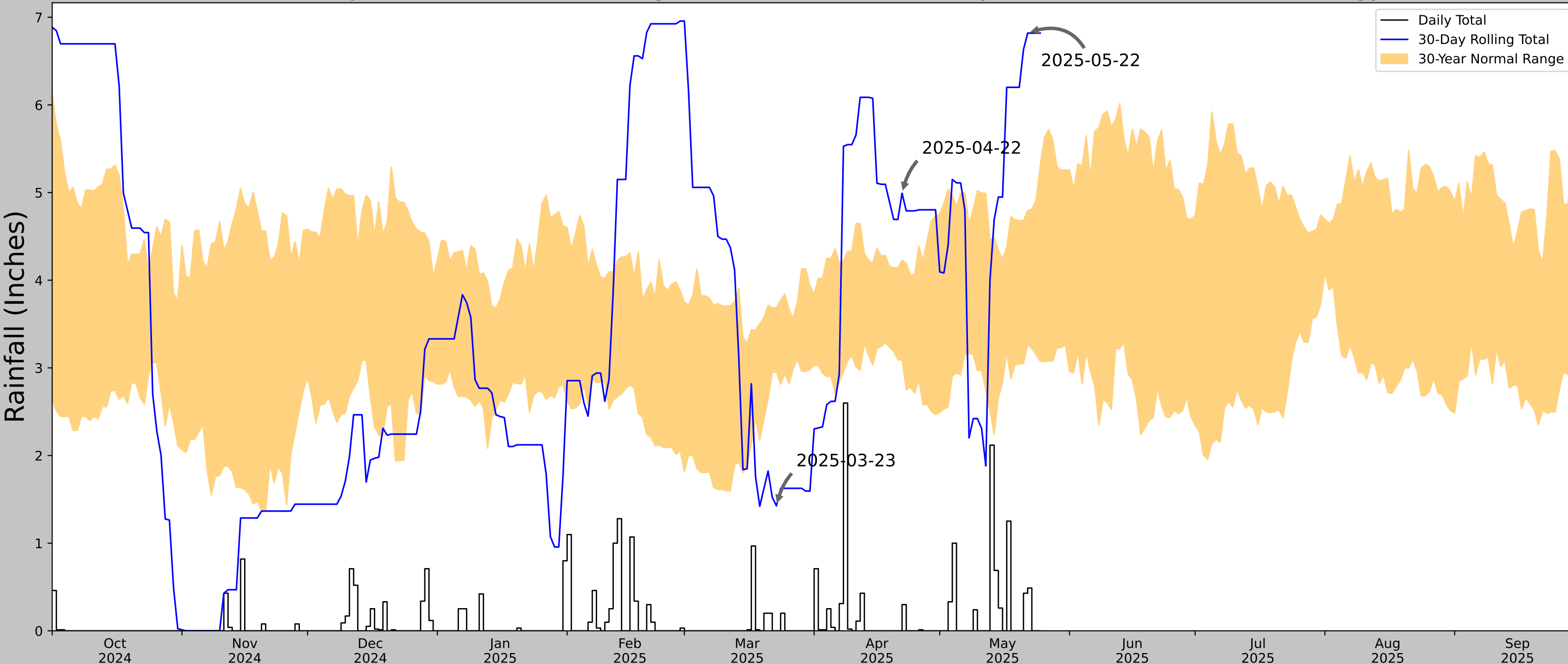
Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER




Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	36.806111, -79.368611
Observation Date	2025-05-22
Elevation (ft)	574.051
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild drought (2025-04)
WebWIMP H <sub>2</sub> O Balance	Wet Season

30 Days Ending	30 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	70 <sup>th</sup> %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2025-05-22	3.266929	4.795669	6.818898	Wet	3	3	9
2025-04-22	3.092126	4.226378	4.992126	Wet	3	2	6
2025-03-23	2.950394	3.687008	1.425197	Dry	1	1	1
Result							Wetter than Normal - 16


Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
CHATHAM	36.8219, -79.4103	646.982	2.551	72.931	1.334	11343	84
CHATHAM 5.9 SW	36.7512, -79.4635	812.992	5.703	166.01	3.513	4	0
JAVA 0.9 NNW	36.8497, -79.2316	612.861	10.067	34.121	4.874	0	2
DANVILLE 5.5 N	36.6627, -79.4199	670.932	11.013	23.95	5.22	0	1
RINGGOLD 2.6 NNW	36.643, -79.312	676.837	13.506	29.855	6.481	1	0
GRETNA 0.5 WNW	36.9545, -79.3724	910.105	9.398	263.123	6.702	0	1
PITTSVILLE 4.5 NNW	37.0508, -79.4822	683.071	16.306	36.089	7.926	1	0
DANVILLE RGNL AP	36.5728, -79.335	551.837	17.709	95.145	9.654	1	2
ALTAVISTA	37.1125, -79.2753	534.121	21.417	112.861	12.055	1	0
DANVILLE 2 SE	36.5628, -79.3633	392.06	18.09	254.922	12.752	2	0



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

Figures and tables made by the  
Antecedent Precipitation Tool  
Version 2.0

Developed by:  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and  
U.S. Army Engineer Research and  
Development Center



**ERDC**  
ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER

## NC DWQ Stream Identification Form Version 4.11

<b>Project/Site:</b> Cherrystone PRM Site	<b>Date:</b> March 18, 2025		<b>Data Point:</b> L182-A; Stream L-182-1		
<b>Evaluator:</b> Abby DeCesare and Rachel Shumway	<b>County:</b> Pittsylvania County		<b>Lat/Long:</b> 36.801651°, -79.367329°		
<b>Total Points:</b> 25 Stream is at least intermittent if ≥ 19 or perennial if ≥ 30*	<b>Stream Determination:</b> Intermittent				
<b>A. Geomorphology Subtotal = 3.5</b>	<b>Absent</b>	<b>Weak</b>	<b>Moderate</b>	<b>Strong</b>	<b>Score</b>
1. Continuity of channel bed and bank	0	1	2	3	3
2. Sinuosity of channel along thalweg	0	1	2	3	2
3. In-channel structure: ex. riffle-pool, step-pool, ripple-pool sequence	0	1	2	3	1
4. Particle size of stream substrate	0	1	2	3	1
5. Active/relict floodplain	0	1	2	3	0
6. Depositional bars or benches	0	1	2	3	2
7. Recent alluvial deposits	0	1	2	3	0
8. Headcuts	0	1	2	3	0
9. Grade control	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
10. Natural valley	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
11. Second or greater order channel	No = 0		Yes = 3		0
*artificial ditches are not rated; see discussions in manual					
<b>B. Hydrology Subtotal = 1.5</b>					
12. Presence of Baseflow	0	1	2	3	3
13. Iron oxidizing bacteria	0	1	2	3	0
14. Leaf litter	1.5	1	0.5	0	1.5
15. Sediment on plants or debris	0	0.5	1	1.5	0.5
16. Organic debris lines or piles	0	0.5	1	1.5	1
17. Soil-based evidence of high water table?	No = 0		Yes = 3		3
<b>C. Biology Subtotal = 6</b>					
18. Fibrous roots in streambed	3	2	1	0	3
19. Rooted upland plants in streambed	3	2	1	0	3
20. Macrobenthos (note diversity and abundance)	0	1	2	3	0
21. Aquatic Mollusks	0	1	2	3	0
22. Fish	0	0.5	1	1.5	0
23. Crayfish	0	0.5	1	1.5	0
24. Amphibians	0	0.5	1	1.5	0
25. Algae	0	0.5	1	1.5	0
26. Wetland plants in streambed	FACW = 0.75; OBL = 1.5 Other = 0				0
*perennial streams may also be identified using other methods. See p. 35 of manual.					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Sketch:</b>					

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-318  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80714869 Long: -79.37170449 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____		

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-318

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:														
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75.00</u> (A/B)														
2. <u>Betula nigra</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>															
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>63</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>189</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>93</u> (A)</td> <td><u>269</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.89</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>	FAC species <u>63</u>	x 3 = <u>189</u>	FACU species <u>10</u>	x 4 = <u>40</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>93</u> (A)	<u>269</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>																	
FAC species <u>63</u>	x 3 = <u>189</u>																	
FACU species <u>10</u>	x 4 = <u>40</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>93</u> (A)	<u>269</u> (B)																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____	<u>75</u>	= Total Cover	_____															
50% of total cover: <u>37.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>15.00</u>				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>3</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.														
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____														
8. _____																		
9. _____																		
10. _____																		
50% of total cover: <u>4.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.60</u>				<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )														
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
2. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	1. _____														
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____														
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____														
10 = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>5.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2.00</u>																		
50% of total cover: _____      20% of total cover: _____																		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No woody vine stratum was observed at this data point.



## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-318

[illegible]

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-319  
Investigator(s): JF Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.8057306 Long: -79.370257 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>7</u>	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>7</u>	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-319

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>37</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>37</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>85</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>170</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)</td> <td><u>207</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.69</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>37</u>	x 1 = <u>37</u>	FACW species <u>85</u>	x 2 = <u>170</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>207</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>37</u>	x 1 = <u>37</u>																	
FACW species <u>85</u>	x 2 = <u>170</u>																	
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																	
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>207</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>75</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>															
2. <u>Persicaria sagittata</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
3. <u>Symphyotrichum puniceum</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
4. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
5. <u>Carex sp.</u>	<u>10</u>																	
6. <u>Persicaria hydropiper</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
7. <u>Cephalanthus occidentalis</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>132</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>66.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>26.40</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																		

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: DP-319

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 4	10YR 4/2	80	10YR 3/4	20	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	
4 - 11	10YR 5/1	70	5YR 4/6	30	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	Gravel was located within soil range.
11 - 17	10YR 4/1	75	5YR 4/6	25	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
17 - 24	10YR 4/1	85	5YR 4/4	15	C	PL / M	Clay	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-320  
Investigator(s): JF Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80573082 Long: -79.37025678 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-320

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>27</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>81</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>25</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>52</u> (A)</td> <td><u>181</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.48</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>27</u>	x 3 = <u>81</u>	FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>52</u> (A)	<u>181</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>27</u>	x 3 = <u>81</u>																	
FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>52</u> (A)	<u>181</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FAC</u>															
2. <u>Asclepias syriaca</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
4. <u>Solidago altissima</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
6. <u>Ranunculus bulbosus</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
7. <u>aster sp.</u>	<u>2</u>																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>54</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>27.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10.80</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**  
 \_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  
 \_\_\_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  
 \_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>  
 \_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  
 \_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)  
  
<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**  
  
**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  
  
**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  
  
**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  
  
**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ✓

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-320

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 9	10YR 4/4	100					Loam	
9 - 14	10YR 4/4	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	Loam	
14 - 22	10YR 5/3	60	7.5YR 4/6	40	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

## Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)  
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)  
☐ Black Histic (A3)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)  
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)  
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)  
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)  
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)  
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)  
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)  
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)  
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)  
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)  
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-321  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80652553 Long: -79.37169827 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

### HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

<b>Field Observations:</b>		<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Water Table Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-321

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>12</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>36</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)</td> <td><u>156</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.79</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>60</u>	x 1 = <u>60</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>12</u>	x 3 = <u>36</u>	FACU species <u>15</u>	x 4 = <u>60</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)	<u>156</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>60</u>	x 1 = <u>60</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>12</u>	x 3 = <u>36</u>																	
FACU species <u>15</u>	x 4 = <u>60</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)	<u>156</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Carex lurida</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Solidago altissima</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>87</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>43.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17.40</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: DP-321

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 10	2.5Y 5/1	70	7.5YR 5/6	30	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
10 - 22	2.5Y 5/1	55	7.5YR 5/6	30	C	M	Clay Loam	
10 - 22			7.5YR 6/4	15	C	M	Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-322  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 3-6  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80628967 Long: -79.37159683 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 21D - Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-322

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>82</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>328</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)</td> <td><u>343</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.94</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>5</u>	x 3 = <u>15</u>	FACU species <u>82</u>	x 4 = <u>328</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)	<u>343</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>5</u>	x 3 = <u>15</u>																	
FACU species <u>82</u>	x 4 = <u>328</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A)	<u>343</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
2. <u>Apocynum cannabinum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Trifolium pratense</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
4. <u>Plantago major</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>87</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>43.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17.40</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
<b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																		

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: DP-322

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 7	7.5YR 3/4	100					Silt Loam	
7 - 18	5YR 4/6	80					Silty Clay Loam	
7 - 18	7.5YR 3/4	20					Silty Clay Loam	Secondary matrix color.
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-323  
Investigator(s): JF Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80573017 Long: -79.37025276 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depth (inches): _____	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-323

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>7</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>7</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>120</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>45</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>142</u> (A)</td> <td><u>292</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.05</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>7</u>	x 1 = <u>7</u>	FACW species <u>120</u>	x 2 = <u>240</u>	FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>142</u> (A)	<u>292</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>7</u>	x 1 = <u>7</u>																	
FACW species <u>120</u>	x 2 = <u>240</u>																	
FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>																	
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>142</u> (A)	<u>292</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>80</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
2. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>															
3. <u>Ranunculus repens</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
5. <u>Echinochloa crus-galli</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
6. <u>Rosa palustris</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
7. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
8. <u>Cyperus flavescent</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>OBL</u>															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>142</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>71.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>28.40</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
<b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																		

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-323

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 6	10YR 4/2	70	7.5YR 4/6	30	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
6 - 11	10YR 5/2	60	7.5YR 3/4	40	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
11 - 20	10YR 4/1	75	7.5YR 4/4	25	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

## Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)  
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)  
☐ Black Histic (A3)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)  
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)  
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)  
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)  
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)  
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  
☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)  
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)  
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)  
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)  
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)  
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-324  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80640264 Long: -79.36994 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-324

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>2</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>4</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>42</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>126</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>140</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>560</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>2</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>10</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>186</u> (A)</td> <td><u>700</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.76</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>2</u>	x 2 = <u>4</u>	FAC species <u>42</u>	x 3 = <u>126</u>	FACU species <u>140</u>	x 4 = <u>560</u>	UPL species <u>2</u>	x 5 = <u>10</u>	Column Totals: <u>186</u> (A)	<u>700</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>2</u>	x 2 = <u>4</u>																	
FAC species <u>42</u>	x 3 = <u>126</u>																	
FACU species <u>140</u>	x 4 = <u>560</u>																	
UPL species <u>2</u>	x 5 = <u>10</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>186</u> (A)	<u>700</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>															
2. <u>Coleataenia anceps</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FAC</u>															
3. <u>Trifolium pratense</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
4. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
6. <u>Plantago lanceolata</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>UPL</u>															
7. <u>Ranunculus bulbosus</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
8. <u>Setaria viridis</u>	<u>2</u>																	
9. <u>Symphyotrichum lanceolatum</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>188</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>94.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>37.60</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																		

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**  
 \_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  
 \_\_\_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%  
 \_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>  
 \_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  
 \_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)  
  
<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**  
  
**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  
  
**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  
  
**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  
  
**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ✓

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-324

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 8	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Loam	
8 - 14	10YR 4/3	75	7.5YR 4/6	25	C	M	Clay Loam	
14 - 22	10YR 4/2	60	7.5YR 4/6	40	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

## Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)  
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)  
☐ Black Histic (A3)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)  
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)  
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)  
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)  
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)  
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  
☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)  
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)  
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)  
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)  
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)  
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-325  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80625685 Long: -79.36736964 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-325

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>7</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>14</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>47</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>141</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>82</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>328</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>136</u> (A)</td> <td><u>483</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.55</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>7</u>	x 2 = <u>14</u>	FAC species <u>47</u>	x 3 = <u>141</u>	FACU species <u>82</u>	x 4 = <u>328</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>136</u> (A)	<u>483</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>7</u>	x 2 = <u>14</u>																	
FAC species <u>47</u>	x 3 = <u>141</u>																	
FACU species <u>82</u>	x 4 = <u>328</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>136</u> (A)	<u>483</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Coleataenia anceps</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>FAC</u>															
3. <u>Trifolium pratense</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
4. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
5. <u>Ranunculus bulbosus</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
6. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
7. <u>Symphyotrichum lateriflorum</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>136</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>68.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>27.20</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-325

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 7	10YR 4/4	100					Loam	
7 - 15	7.5YR 4/4	80	7.5YR 5/6	20	C	M	Clay Loam	
15 - 23	10YR 5/3	60	7.5YR 4/6	40	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Supply Enhancement Project City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-01  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-326  
Investigator(s): KZ, JF Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80598191 Long: -79.36689355 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

### HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

#### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-326

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Total % Cover of:</th> <th>Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>75</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>150</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>17</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>51</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)</td> <td><u>276</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.26</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>15</u>	x 1 = <u>15</u>	FACW species <u>75</u>	x 2 = <u>150</u>	FAC species <u>17</u>	x 3 = <u>51</u>	FACU species <u>15</u>	x 4 = <u>60</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>276</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>15</u>	x 1 = <u>15</u>																	
FACW species <u>75</u>	x 2 = <u>150</u>																	
FAC species <u>17</u>	x 3 = <u>51</u>																	
FACU species <u>15</u>	x 4 = <u>60</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>276</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
2. <u>Carex lurida</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>															
3. <u>Coleataenia anceps</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
5. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
6. <u>Ranunculus repens</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
7. <u>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
8. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
9. <u>Echinochloa crus-galli</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>122</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>61.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24.40</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)</b>  <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</div>																		

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**  
  
**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  
  
**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  
  
**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  
  
**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_



## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-326

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 4	10YR 4/3	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Loam	
4 - 16	10YR 5/2	70	7.5YR 4/6	30	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
16 - 24	10YR 5/2	58	7.5YR 4/6	40	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
16 - 24			7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M	Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

## Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)  
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)  
☐ Black Histic (A3)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)  
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)  
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)  
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)  
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)  
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  
☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)  
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)  
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)  
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)  
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)  
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Supply Enhancement Project City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-21  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-355  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80617208 Long: -79.36694892 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

### HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

#### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-355

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>45</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>300</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)</td> <td><u>365</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.56</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>	FACU species <u>5</u>	x 4 = <u>20</u>	UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>	Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)	<u>365</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>																	
FACU species <u>5</u>	x 4 = <u>20</u>																	
UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>80</u> (A)	<u>365</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)														
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>UPL</u>															
2. <u>Symphyotrichum pilosum</u>	<u>15</u>	_____	<u>FAC</u>															
3. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>5</u>	_____	<u>FACU</u>															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>80</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>40.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16.00</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)</b>  <u>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</u>																		

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-355

[illegible]

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Supply Enhancement Project City/County: Pittsylvania Sampling Date: 2024-11-21  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-356  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80623921 Long: -79.36662533 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

### HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

#### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-356

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>27</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>108</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>300</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)</td> <td><u>438</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.51</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>	FACU species <u>27</u>	x 4 = <u>108</u>	UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>	Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)	<u>438</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>																	
FACU species <u>27</u>	x 4 = <u>108</u>																	
UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)	<u>438</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>UPL</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Trifolium pratense</u>	<u>12</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Symphyotrichum pilosum</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>97</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>48.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19.40</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: DP-356

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 3	10YR 4/3	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M	Silt Loam	
3 - 18	10YR 5/4	60	10YR 6/2	20	D	M	Sandy Clay Loam	
3 - 18			7.5YR 5/8	20	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Supply Enhancement Project City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2024-11-21  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-357  
Investigator(s): KZ Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80634557 Long: -79.36647065 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

## HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Water Table Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
Saturation Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒ Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_  
(includes capillary fringe)

**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-357

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:														
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>28</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>112</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>300</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>88</u> (A)</td> <td><u>412</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.68</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>28</u>	x 4 = <u>112</u>	UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>	Column Totals: <u>88</u> (A)	<u>412</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																	
FACU species <u>28</u>	x 4 = <u>112</u>																	
UPL species <u>60</u>	x 5 = <u>300</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>88</u> (A)	<u>412</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Lolium arundinaceum</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>UPL</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Trifolium pratense</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>8</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
4. <u>Andropogon virginicus</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
<u>88</u> = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>44.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17.60</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
_____ = Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-357

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 2	10YR 4/3	80	7.5YR 5/8	20	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	
2 - 18	10YR 5/4	70	10YR 6/2	10	D	M	Silty Clay Loam	
2 - 18			10YR 5/8	20	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	<b>OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027</b> <b>Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:</b> <b>(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)</b>
---	--

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-03-18  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-484  
Investigator(s): AD, RS Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80132111 Long: -79.367499 Datum: NAD 83  
Soil Map Unit Name: 21D - Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☒, Soil ☒, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point. The vegetation and soils at this data point have been disturbed by cattle. The data point is confined to the area delineated as a wetland.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ____ Surface Water (A1)      ____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ____ High Water Table (A2)      ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Saturation (A3)      ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1)      ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)      ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ____ Drift Deposits (B3)      ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      ____ Other (Explain in Remarks) ____ Iron Deposits (B5) ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0.5</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
Surface water, high water table, and saturation indicators were not checked due to a rain event that occurred within 24 hours of the fieldwork.	



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-484

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>0</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)</td> <td><u>0</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>0</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																	
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Poa sp.</u>	<u>1</u>	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>0.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.20</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were present within this data point.</b>																		

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-484**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 8	2.5Y 4/1	99	2.5Y 4/4	1	C	M	Silt Loam	
8 - 18	5Y 4/1	97	10YR 4/4	3	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	<b>OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027</b> <b>Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:</b> <b>(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)</b>
---	--

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-03-18  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-485  
Investigator(s): AD, RS Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80124772 Long: -79.36750164 Datum: NAD 83  
Soil Map Unit Name: 21D - Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☒, Soil ☒, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	

Remarks:

All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point. The vegetation and soils at this data point have been disturbed by cattle. The data point is confined to the area delineated as a wetland.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ____ Surface Water (A1)      ____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ____ High Water Table (A2)      ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Saturation (A3)      ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1)      ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)      ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ____ Drift Deposits (B3)      ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      ____ Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ____ Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	
Surface water indicator was not checked due to a rain event that occurred within 24 hours of the fieldwork.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-485

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>0</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)</td> <td><u>0</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>0</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>0</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>0</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>0</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																				
1. <u>Poa sp.</u>	<u>3</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>1.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.60</u>																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were present within this data point.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-485**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 9	2.5Y 4/1	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
9 - 18	5Y 4/1	98	7.5YR 4/4	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present?    Yes ☒    No ☐

Remarks:





**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-486

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. _____	_____																			
4. _____	_____																			
5. _____	_____																			
6. _____	_____																			
7. _____	_____																			
	<u>35</u>	=Total Cover		<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>105</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>120</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>480</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>155</u> (A)</td> <td><u>585</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.77</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>	FACU species <u>120</u>	x 4 = <u>480</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>155</u> (A)	<u>585</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.77</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>35</u>	x 3 = <u>105</u>																			
FACU species <u>120</u>	x 4 = <u>480</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>155</u> (A)	<u>585</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.77</u>																				
50% of total cover: <u>17.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>7.00</u>																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>  </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>																	
3. _____	_____																			
4. _____	_____																			
5. _____	_____																			
6. _____	_____																			
7. _____	_____																			
	<u>35</u>	=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>17.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>7.00</u>																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>75</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.          <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>  </u> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
2. <u>Taraxacum officinale</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
3. _____	_____																			
4. _____	_____																			
5. _____	_____																			
6. _____	_____																			
7. _____	_____																			
8. _____	_____																			
9. _____	_____																			
10. _____	_____																			
11. _____	_____																			
	<u>80</u>	=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>40.00</u>		20% of total cover: <u>16.00</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>																	
2. _____	_____																			
3. _____	_____																			
4. _____	_____																			
5. _____	_____																			
	<u>5</u>	=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>2.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>1.00</u>																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-486**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 3	10YR 4/1	97	10YR 4/4	3	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	
3 - 15	10YR 4/3	80	7.5YR 4/4	15	C	M	Loam	
3 - 15			10YR 5/1	5	D	M	Loam	Secondary redox color
15 - 18	2.5Y 5/3	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-03-18  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP-487  
Investigator(s): AD, RS Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 4  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80137816 Long: -79.36934731 Datum: NAD 83  
Soil Map Unit Name: 21D - Poplar Forest fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
**None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.**

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> ____ Surface Water (A1)      ____ True Aquatic Plants (B14) ____ High Water Table (A2)      ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Saturation (A3)      ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1)      ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)      ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ____ Drift Deposits (B3)      ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      ____ Other (Explain in Remarks) ____ Iron Deposits (B5) ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ____ Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ____ Geomorphic Position (D2) ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
  
**No hydrology was observed at this data point.**

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP-487

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. <u>Pinus virginiana</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>UPL</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>16.66</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>																	
4. <u>Diospyros virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
6. _____	_____		_____																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
<u>40</u> =Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>45</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>25</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>75</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>375</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)</td> <td><u>520</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.52</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>	FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>	UPL species <u>75</u>	x 5 = <u>375</u>	Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>520</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.52</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																			
FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>																			
FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>																			
UPL species <u>75</u>	x 5 = <u>375</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>520</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.52</u>																				
50% of total cover: <u>20.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8.00</u>																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Lonicera maackii</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>UPL</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>  </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. _____	_____		_____																	
3. _____	_____		_____																	
4. _____	_____		_____																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
6. _____	_____		_____																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
<u>30</u> =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>15.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6.00</u>																				
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Veronica hederifolia</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>UPL</u>	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <u>Allium vineale</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>																	
3. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
4. _____	_____		_____																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
6. _____	_____		_____																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
<u>45</u> =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>22.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>9.00</u>																				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. _____	_____		_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>  </u> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
2. _____	_____		_____																	
3. _____	_____		_____																	
4. _____	_____		_____																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
_____ =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____      20% of total cover: _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No woody vine stratum was observed at this data point.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP-487**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 3	7.5YR 4/3	85	5YR 4/4	15	C	M	Silt Loam	
3 - 18	2.5Y 4/6	85	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
3 - 18			7.5YR 4/3	5	C	M	Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <b>(MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 122, 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(outside MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

 Hydric Soil Present?      Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 494  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80686775 Long: -79.37122439 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 41A - Hatboro silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soils) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:    Remarks:  No hydrology was observed at this data point.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 494

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Total % Cover of:</th> <th>Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>180</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>58</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>232</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>138</u> (A)</td> <td><u>452</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.27</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>	FAC species <u>60</u>	x 3 = <u>180</u>	FACU species <u>58</u>	x 4 = <u>232</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>138</u> (A)	<u>452</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.27</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>20</u>	x 2 = <u>40</u>																			
FAC species <u>60</u>	x 3 = <u>180</u>																			
FACU species <u>58</u>	x 4 = <u>232</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>138</u> (A)	<u>452</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.27</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																				
1. <u>Bromus japonicus</u>	<u>45</u>	✓																		
2. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u>	<u>40</u>	✓	FAC																	
3. <u>Asclepias syriaca</u>	<u>30</u>	✓	FACU																	
4. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	<u>20</u>		FAC																	
5. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>20</u>		FACU																	
6. <u>Apios americana</u>	<u>15</u>		FACW																	
7. <u>Dioscoria sp.</u>	<u>10</u>																			
8. <u>Galium aparine</u>	<u>5</u>		FACU																	
9. <u>Solidago gigantea</u>	<u>5</u>		FACW																	
10. <u>Oxalis stricta</u>	<u>2</u>		FACU																	
11. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>1</u>		FACU																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>96.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>38.60</u>																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																				

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒



## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 494**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 1	10YR 5/3	100					Sandy Clay Loam	
1 - 9	7.5YR 5/4	100					Silty Clay Loam	
9 - 14	7.5YR 5/6	100					Clay Loam	
14 - 18	10YR 4/4	98	7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 495

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. <u>Betula nigra</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>11</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>12</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>91.66</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Quercus phellos</u>	<u>25</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
4. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
6. _____	_____		_____																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
	<u>95</u>	<u>=Total Cover</u>		<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>112</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>224</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>167</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>501</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>42</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>168</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>336</u> (A)</td> <td><u>908</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.70</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>15</u>	x 1 = <u>15</u>	FACW species <u>112</u>	x 2 = <u>224</u>	FAC species <u>167</u>	x 3 = <u>501</u>	FACU species <u>42</u>	x 4 = <u>168</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>336</u> (A)	<u>908</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.70</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>15</u>	x 1 = <u>15</u>																			
FACW species <u>112</u>	x 2 = <u>224</u>																			
FAC species <u>167</u>	x 3 = <u>501</u>																			
FACU species <u>42</u>	x 4 = <u>168</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>336</u> (A)	<u>908</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.70</u>																				
50% of total cover: <u>47.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>19.00</u>																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Cornus amomum</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>      </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>																	
4. <u>Quercus phellos</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
5. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
6. <u>Juglans nigra</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
8. _____	_____		_____																	
9. _____	_____		_____																	
	<u>77</u>	<u>=Total Cover</u>																		
50% of total cover: <u>38.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>15.40</u>																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u>	<u>25</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>																	
4. <u>Cinna arundinacea</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>																	
5. <u>Carex crinita</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>OBL</u>																	
6. <u>Carex lurida</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>OBL</u>																	
7. <u>Cicuta maculata</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>OBL</u>																	
8. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
9. <u>Quercus phellos</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
10. <u>Asimina triloba</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
11. <u>Impatiens capensis</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
	<u>94</u>	<u>=Total Cover</u>																		
50% of total cover: <u>47.00</u>		20% of total cover: <u>18.80</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____																
2. <u>Vitis sp.</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	_____																	
3. <u>Campsis radicans</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
4. <u>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
5. <u>Apios americana</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
	<u>90</u>	<u>=Total Cover</u>																		
50% of total cover: <u>45.00</u>		20% of total cover: <u>18.00</u>																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 495**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 8	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 4/4	10	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	
8 - 18	10YR 4/2	80	10YR 4/6	15	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	
8 - 18			10Y 5/6	5	C	PL / M	Silty Clay Loam	Secondary redox color
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )  | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> ) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)              |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                 |  |

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> ) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)            |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present?    Yes ☒    No ☐

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 496  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80680879 Long: -79.36674831 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks:  No hydrology was observed at this data point.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 496

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>48</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>144</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>42</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>168</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)</td> <td><u>342</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.25</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>	FAC species <u>48</u>	x 3 = <u>144</u>	FACU species <u>42</u>	x 4 = <u>168</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>342</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.25</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>																			
FAC species <u>48</u>	x 3 = <u>144</u>																			
FACU species <u>42</u>	x 4 = <u>168</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>342</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.25</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>	<u>20</u>	✓	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>  </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>15</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
35 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>17.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7.00</u>																				
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Bromus japonicus</u>	<u>50</u>	✓		<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
3. <u>Ilex decidua</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
4. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
5. <u>Oxalis stricta</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
6. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
7. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
8. <u>Trifolium campestre</u>	<u>2</u>																			
9. <u>Galium sp.</u>																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
82 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>41.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>16.40</u>																				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>25</u>	✓	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>✓</u>																
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>15</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>																	
3. <u>Vitis sp.</u>	<u>15</u>	✓																		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
55 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>27.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11.00</u>																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree stratum was observed at this data point.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 496**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 15	7.5YR 4/4	100					Clay Loam	
15 - 20	7.5YR 4/3	99	7.5YR 5/8	1	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <b>(MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 122, 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(outside MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:



<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22

Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 497

Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 0-2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80731779 Long: -79.36735486 Datum: WGS 84

Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Remarks:

None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)           </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)           </div> </div>	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No hydrology was observed at this data point.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 497

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)																
2. <u>Quercus phellos</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
4. _____	_____		_____																	
5. _____	_____		_____																	
6. _____	_____		_____																	
7. _____	_____		_____																	
		<u>41</u>	=Total Cover	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total % Cover of:</th> <th>Multiply by:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>71</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>213</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>62</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>248</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>134</u> (A)</td> <td><u>463</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.45</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>71</u>	x 3 = <u>213</u>	FACU species <u>62</u>	x 4 = <u>248</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>134</u> (A)	<u>463</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.45</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																			
FAC species <u>71</u>	x 3 = <u>213</u>																			
FACU species <u>62</u>	x 4 = <u>248</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>134</u> (A)	<u>463</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.45</u>																				
50% of total cover: <u>20.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>8.20</u>																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>  </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
		_____	=Total Cover																	
50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____																		
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <u>Schedonorus arundinaceus</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
3. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
5. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
6. <u>Viola sororia</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
7. <u>Ligustrum sinense</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
8. <u>Quercus phellos</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
9. <u>Impatiens capensis</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
10. _____	_____		_____																	
11. _____	_____		_____																	
		<u>93</u>	=Total Cover																	
50% of total cover: <u>46.50</u>		20% of total cover: <u>18.60</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )</b>																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>  </u> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
		_____	=Total Cover																	
50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No sapling/shrub or woody vine strata were observed at this location.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 497**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 3	10YR 4/4	100					Clay Loam	
3 - 18	7.5YR 4/4	100					Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <b>(MLRA 136)</b>            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 122, 136)</b>           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)              |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                 |  |

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(outside MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)          |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present?    Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 498  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80707427 Long: -79.36751125 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>        </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>        </u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:    Remarks:  Only one secondary wetland hydrology indicator (i.e., FAC-neural test) was observed at this data point. Surface water indicator was not checked due to a rain event that occurred within 24 hours of the fieldwork.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 498

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.00</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>53</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>106</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>59</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>236</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)</td> <td><u>372</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.04</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>53</u>	x 2 = <u>106</u>	FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>	FACU species <u>59</u>	x 4 = <u>236</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>372</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.04</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>53</u>	x 2 = <u>106</u>																			
FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>																			
FACU species <u>59</u>	x 4 = <u>236</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>372</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.04</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																				
1. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>55</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>      </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>	<u>40</u>	✓	<u>FACW</u>																	
3. <u>Persicaria maculosa</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
4. <u>Juncus tenuis</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
5. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FAC</u>																	
6. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
7. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
8. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
9. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
10. _____	_____																			
11. _____	_____																			
122 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>61.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24.40</u>																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 498**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 8	10YR 4/3	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M	Clay Loam	
8 - 18	10YR 5/3	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 499  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80673882 Long: -79.36757936 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:     Remarks:  No hydrology was observed at this data point.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 499

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>17</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>51</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>130</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>520</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>147</u> (A)</td> <td><u>571</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.88</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>17</u>	x 3 = <u>51</u>	FACU species <u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>147</u> (A)	<u>571</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>17</u>	x 3 = <u>51</u>																	
FACU species <u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>147</u> (A)	<u>571</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>80</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>      </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>30</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
5. <u>Stellaria graminea</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
6. <u>Verbena urticifolia</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
147 =Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>73.50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>29.40</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																		



## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 499**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 18	10YR 4/4	100					Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

 Hydric Soil Present?      Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 500

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>02510</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>5020</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0351010</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>1053030</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>353520</u> (A)</td> <td><u>1058050</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.99</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>02510</u>	x 2 = <u>5020</u>	FAC species <u>0351010</u>	x 3 = <u>1053030</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>353520</u> (A)	<u>1058050</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>02510</u>	x 2 = <u>5020</u>																	
FAC species <u>0351010</u>	x 3 = <u>1053030</u>																	
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>353520</u> (A)	<u>1058050</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	FACW															
2. _____	_____	_____	FAC															
3. _____	_____	_____	FACW															
4. _____	_____	_____	FAC															
5. _____	_____	_____	FAC															
6. _____	_____	_____																
7. _____	_____	_____																
8. _____	_____	_____																
9. _____	_____	_____																
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC															
2. <u>Persicaria maculosa</u>	<u>25</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW															
3. <u>Carex blanda</u>	<u>10</u>		FAC															
4. <u>Carex molesta</u>	<u>10</u>		FAC															
5. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>	<u>10</u>		FACW															
6. _____	_____	_____																
7. _____	_____	_____																
8. _____	_____	_____																
9. _____	_____	_____																
10. _____	_____	_____																
11. _____	_____	_____																
90 =Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>45.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18.00</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____																
2. _____	_____	_____																
3. _____	_____	_____																
4. _____	_____	_____																
5. _____	_____	_____																
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this sampling location.</b>																		

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 500**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 7	10YR 5/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
7 - 18	10YR 5/3	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Clay	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 501

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>2</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>4</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>100</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>400</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)</td> <td><u>464</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>2</u>	x 2 = <u>4</u>	FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>	FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 = <u>400</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>464</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>2</u>	x 2 = <u>4</u>																			
FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>																			
FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 = <u>400</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>464</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.80</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																				
1. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>50</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>      </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>20</u>	✓	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>20</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>																	
4. <u>Schedonorus pratensis</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
5. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
6. <u>Stellaria graminea</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACU</u>																	
7. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>																	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
122 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>61.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24.40</u>																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 501**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 5	10YR 5/3	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
5 - 18	10YR 4/4	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <b>(MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 122, 136)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(outside MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-22  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 502  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80613986 Long: -79.36848493 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
**All three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point. The data point is confined to the area delineated as a wetland.**

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>          </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>          </u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
**Surface water indicator was not checked due to a rain event that occurred within 24 hours of the fieldwork.**



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 502

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. _____	_____	_____	FAC	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.00</u> (A/B)																
2. _____	_____	_____	FACW																	
3. _____	_____	_____	FACU																	
4. _____	_____	_____	FACU																	
5. _____	_____	_____	OBL																	
6. _____	_____	_____	FAC																	
7. _____	_____	_____	FACW																	
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>05</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>05</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0252</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>504</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0305</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>915</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>020201</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>80804</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>20763</u> (A)</td> <td><u>82228</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>05</u>	x 1 = <u>05</u>	FACW species <u>0252</u>	x 2 = <u>504</u>	FAC species <u>0305</u>	x 3 = <u>915</u>	FACU species <u>020201</u>	x 4 = <u>80804</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>20763</u> (A)	<u>82228</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>05</u>	x 1 = <u>05</u>																			
FACW species <u>0252</u>	x 2 = <u>504</u>																			
FAC species <u>0305</u>	x 3 = <u>915</u>																			
FACU species <u>020201</u>	x 4 = <u>80804</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>20763</u> (A)	<u>82228</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u>																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____		<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> _____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% _____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> _____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. _____	_____	_____																		
3. _____	_____	_____																		
4. _____	_____	_____																		
5. _____	_____	_____																		
6. _____	_____	_____																		
7. _____	_____	_____																		
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																				
1. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody Vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>25</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW																	
3. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>20</u>		FACU																	
4. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>20</u>		FACU																	
5. <u>Hibiscus moscheutos</u>	<u>5</u>		OBL																	
6. <u>Juncus tenuis</u>	<u>5</u>		FAC																	
7. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>2</u>		FACW																	
8. <u>Apocynum cannabinum</u>	<u>1</u>		FACU																	
9. _____	_____	_____																		
10. _____	_____	_____																		
11. _____	_____	_____																		
108 =Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>54.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>21.60</u>																				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																				
1. _____	_____	_____																		
2. _____	_____	_____																		
3. _____	_____	_____																		
4. _____	_____	_____																		
5. _____	_____	_____																		
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				
No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.																				

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 502**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 8	10YR 4/2	75	7.5YR 4/6	25	C	PL / M	Clay Loam	
8 - 12	10YR 5/2	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Clay Loam	With manganese concretions observed
12 - 18	10YR 5/2	60	7.5YR 4/3	30	C	M	Clay	With manganese concretions observed
12 - 18			7.5YR 5/6	10	C	M	Clay	Secondary redox color
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <b>(MLRA 136)</b>            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>    | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 122, 136)</b>           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)              |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                 |  |

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>(outside MLRA 127, 147, 148)</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)          |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present?    Yes ☒    No ☐

Remarks:

<b>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</b> <b>WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region</b> See ERDC/EL TR-12-9; the proponent agency is CECW-COR	OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 09/30/2027 Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: Cherrystone PRM Site City/County: Pittsylvania County Sampling Date: 2025-05-27  
Applicant/Owner: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC State: Virginia Sampling Point: DP 503  
Investigator(s): JDF, MCS Section, Township, Range: N/A  
Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0  
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P 136 Lat: 36.80613322 Long: -79.36933486 Datum: WGS 84  
Soil Map Unit Name: 7A - Codorus loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: N/A  
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks:  
  
None of the three wetland parameters (i.e., wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, or hydric soil) were satisfied at this data point.

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text"/> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:     Remarks:  No hydrology was observed at this data point.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: DP 503

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>  Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.00</u> (A/B)														
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>45</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>100</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>400</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)</td> <td><u>475</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>	FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>	FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 = <u>400</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)	<u>475</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>																	
FAC species <u>15</u>	x 3 = <u>45</u>																	
FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 = <u>400</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)	<u>475</u> (B)																	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft r</u> )																		
1. <u>Poa pratensis</u>	<u>50</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <u>1</u> - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>2</u> - Dominance Test is >50% <u>3</u> - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <u>4</u> - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  <u>  </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.														
2. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>45</u>	✓	<u>FACU</u>															
3. <u>Ranunculus sardous</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FAC</u>															
4. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>FACW</u>															
5. <u>Solanum carolinense</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____															
9. _____	_____	_____	_____															
10. _____	_____	_____	_____															
11. _____	_____	_____	_____															
130 =Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: <u>65.00</u> 20% of total cover: <u>26.00</u>																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft r</u> )																		
1. _____	_____	_____	_____															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____															
=Total Cover																		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)  <b>No tree, sapling/shrub, or woody vine strata were observed at this data point.</b>																		

## SOIL

Sampling Point: DP 503**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 3	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	
3 - 7	10Y 4/3	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
7 - 16	7.5YR 4/4	100					Clay Loam	
16 - 18	7.5YR 4/4	90	10YR 5/2	10	D	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Monosulfide (A18)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 122, 136</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)
<input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>outside MLRA 127, 147, 148</b> )
<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_
Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

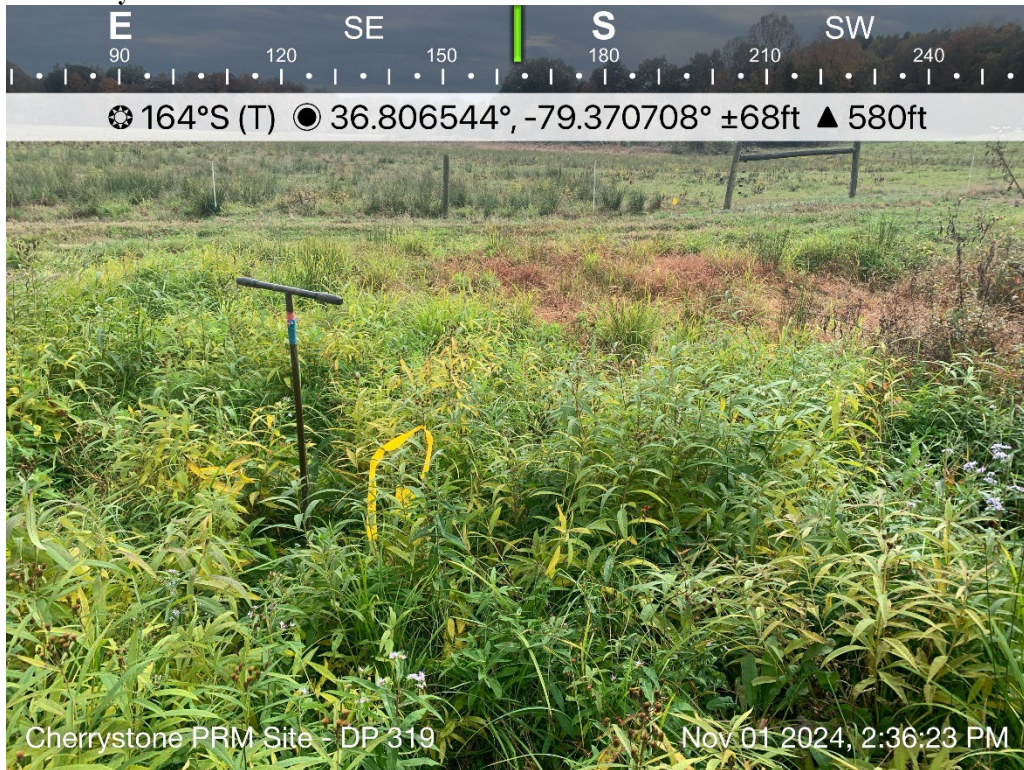
Remarks:



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



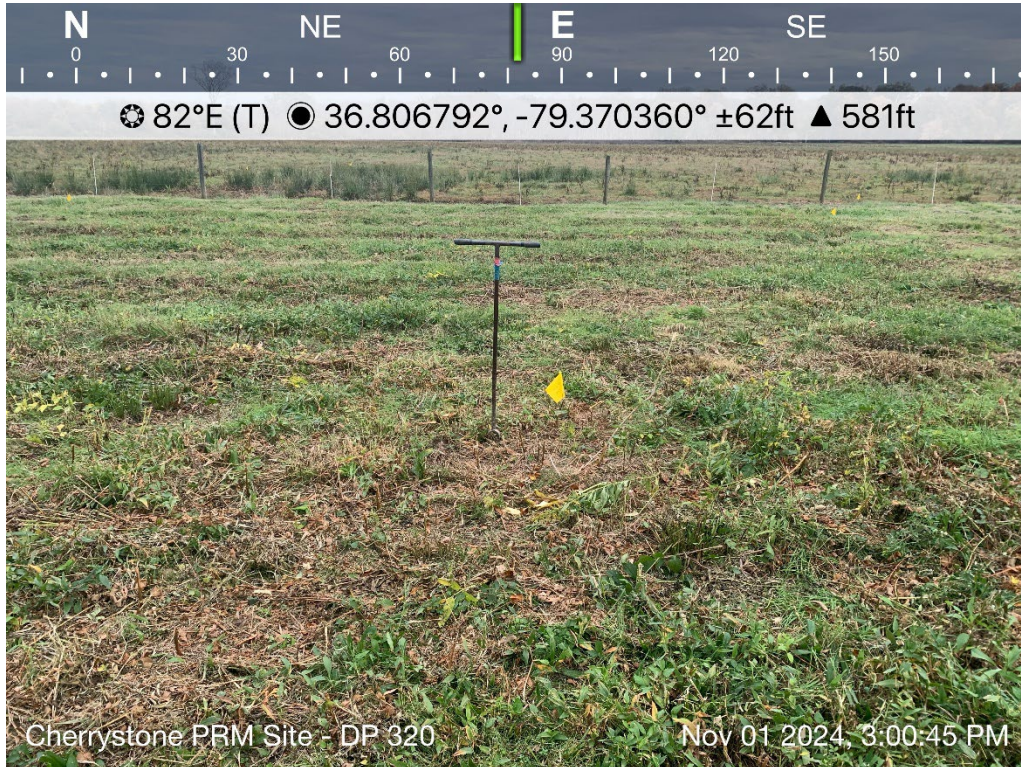
1. Looking at Data Point #318, which characterizes a PFO wetland in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



2. Looking at Data Point #319, which characterizes a PEM wetland in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



3. Looking at Data Point #320, which characterizes an upland area in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



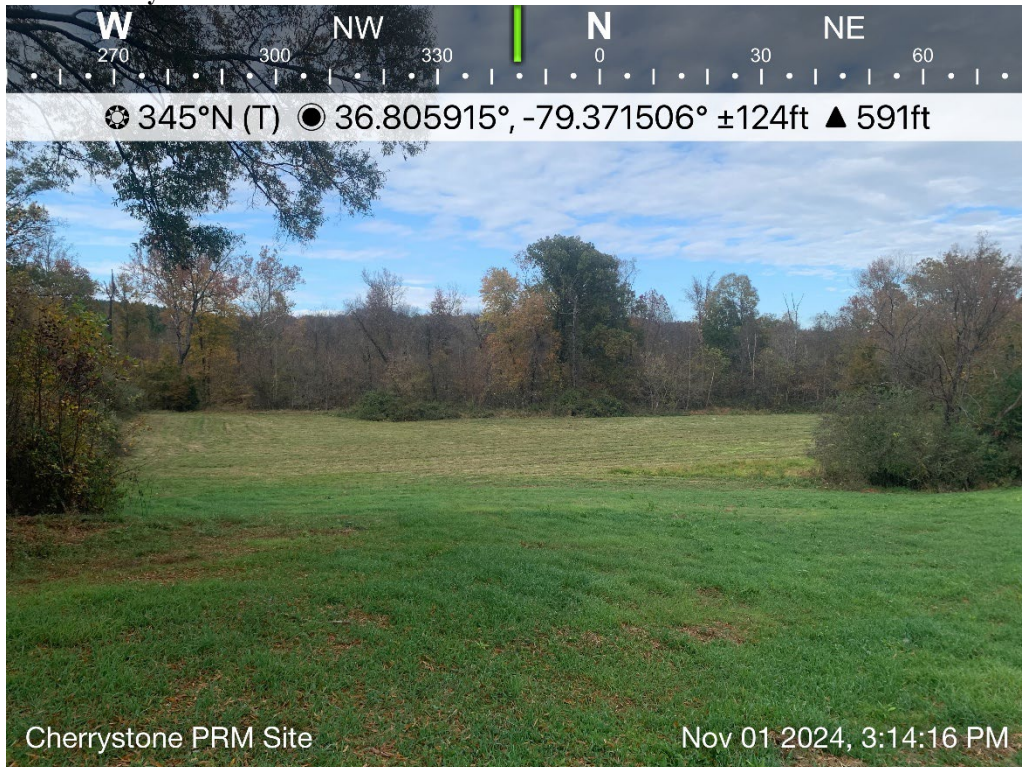
4. Looking at Data Point #321, which characterizes a PEM wetland in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



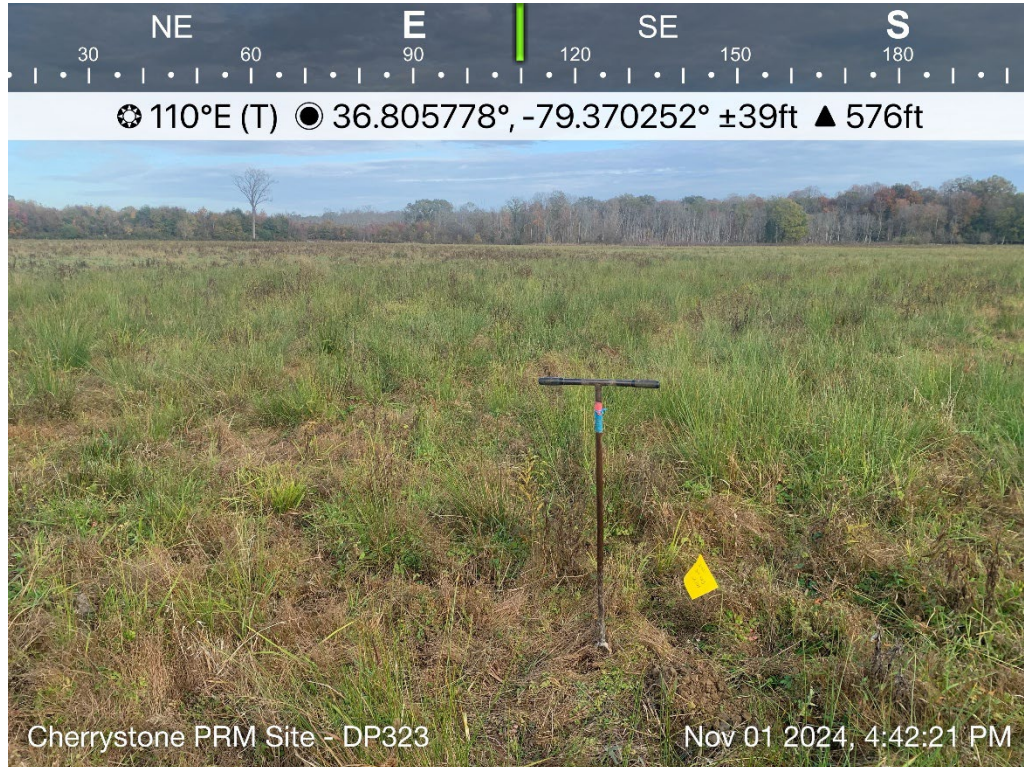
5. Looking at Data Point #322, which characterizes an upland area in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



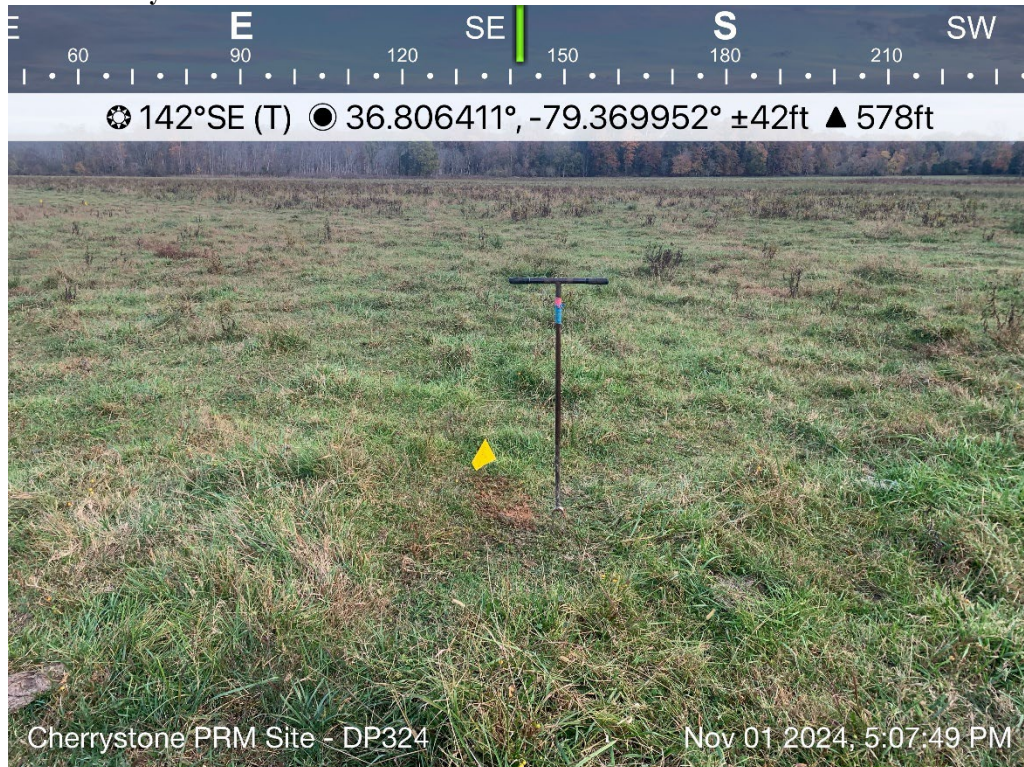
6. Looking at the fields and wooded areas that contain uplands, wetlands, and a pond in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



7. Looking at Data Point #323, which characterizes a PEM wetland in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



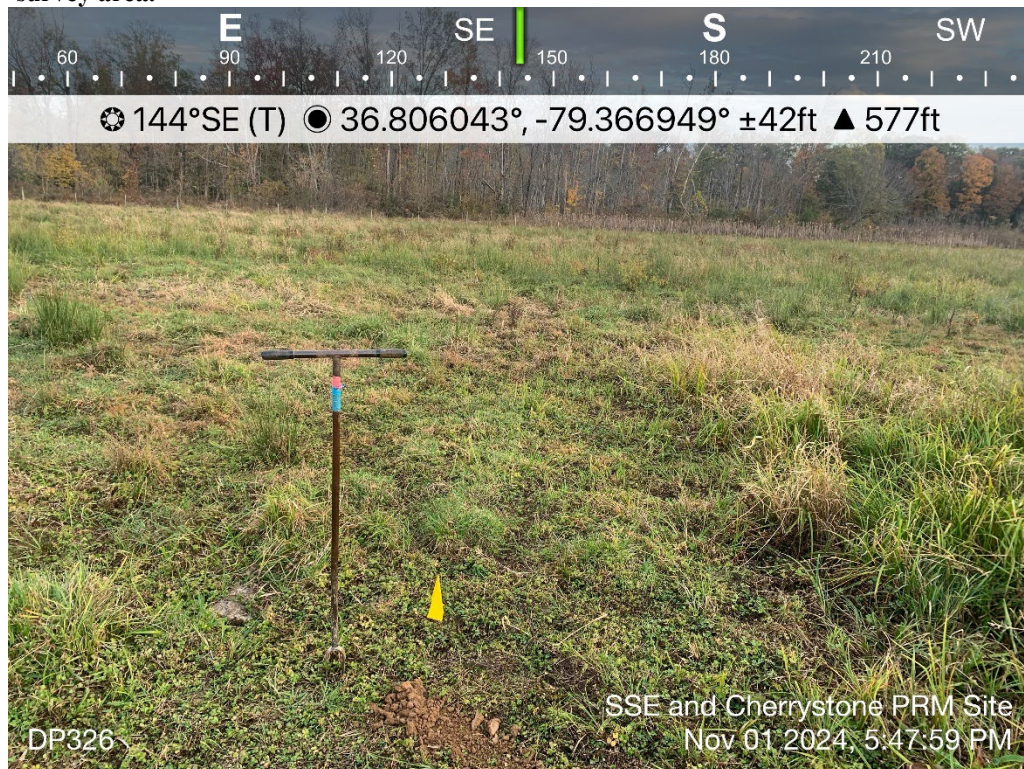
8. Looking at Data Point #324, which characterizes an upland area in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



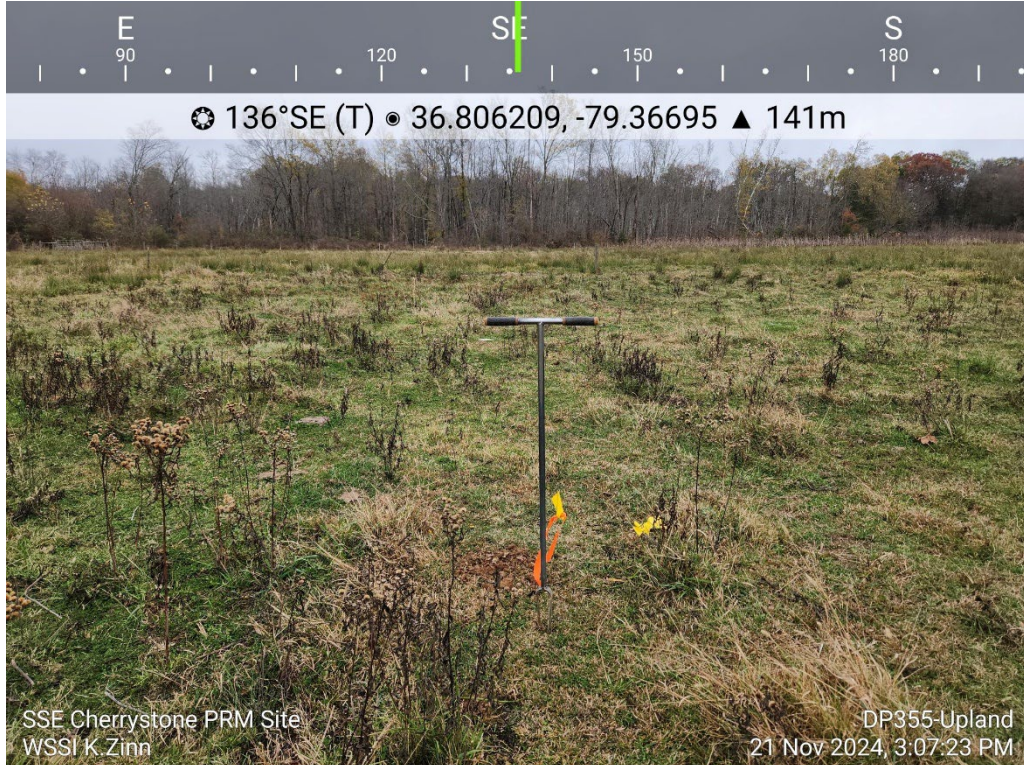
9. Looking at Data Point #325, which characterizes an upland area in the eastern portion of the survey area.



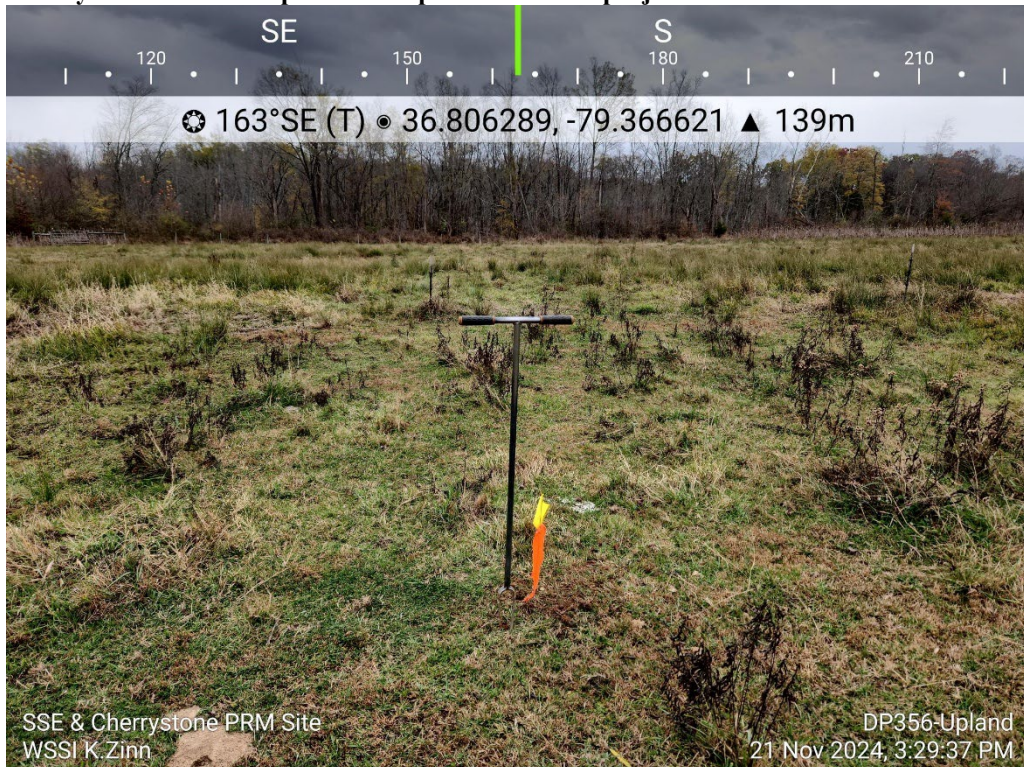
10. Looking at Data Point #326, which characterizes a PEM wetland in the eastern portion of the survey area. This data point overlaps with the SSE project.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



11. Looking at Data Point #355, which characterizes an upland area in the eastern portion of the survey area. This data point overlaps with the SSE project.



12. Looking at Data Point #356, which characterizes an upland area in the eastern portion of the survey area. This data point overlaps with the SSE project.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



13. Looking at Data Point #357, which characterizes an upland area in the eastern portion of the survey area. This data point overlaps with the SSE project.



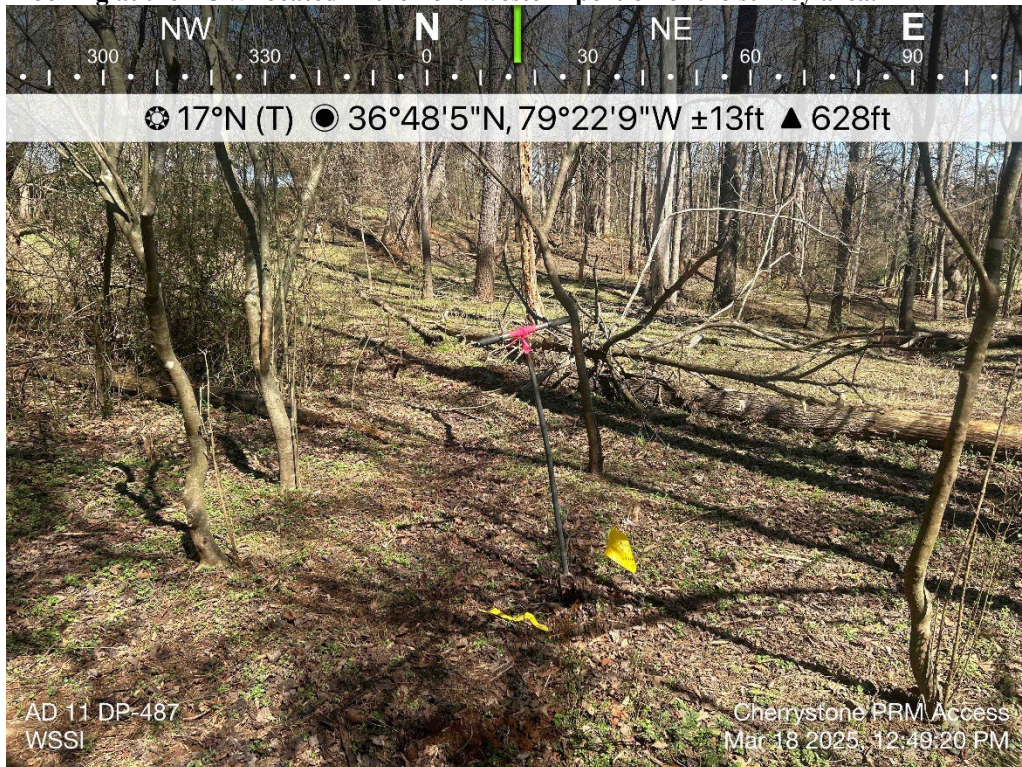
14. Looking at the PEM wetland associated with the Cherrystone PRM Site in the northern portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



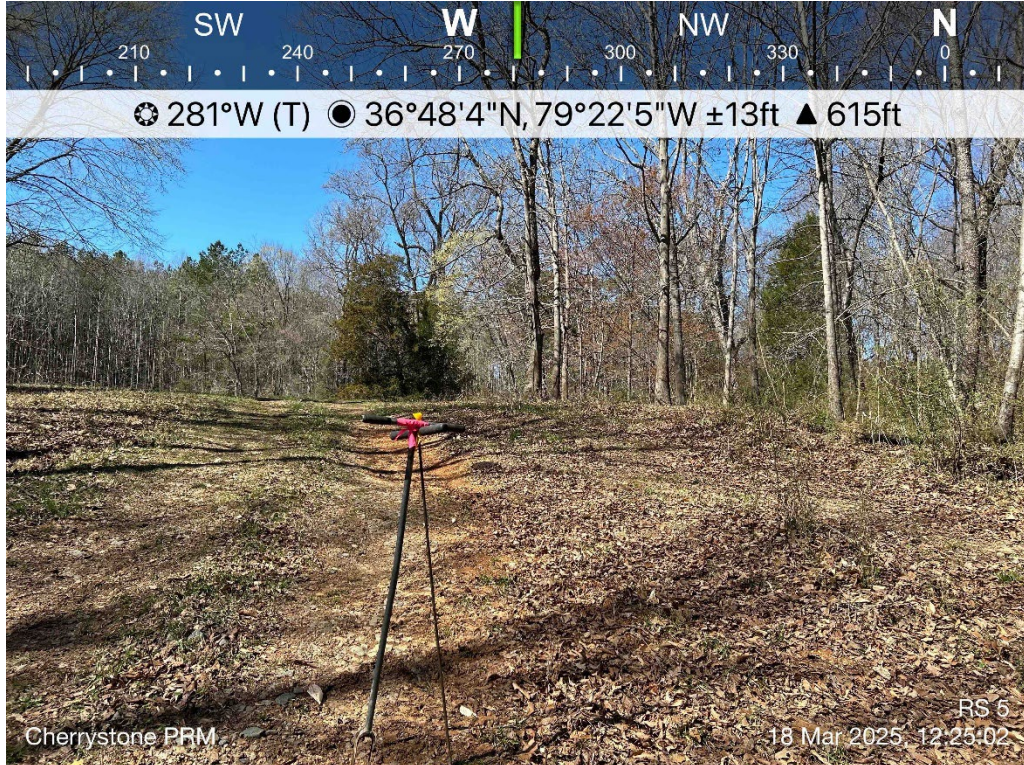
15. Looking at the POW located in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



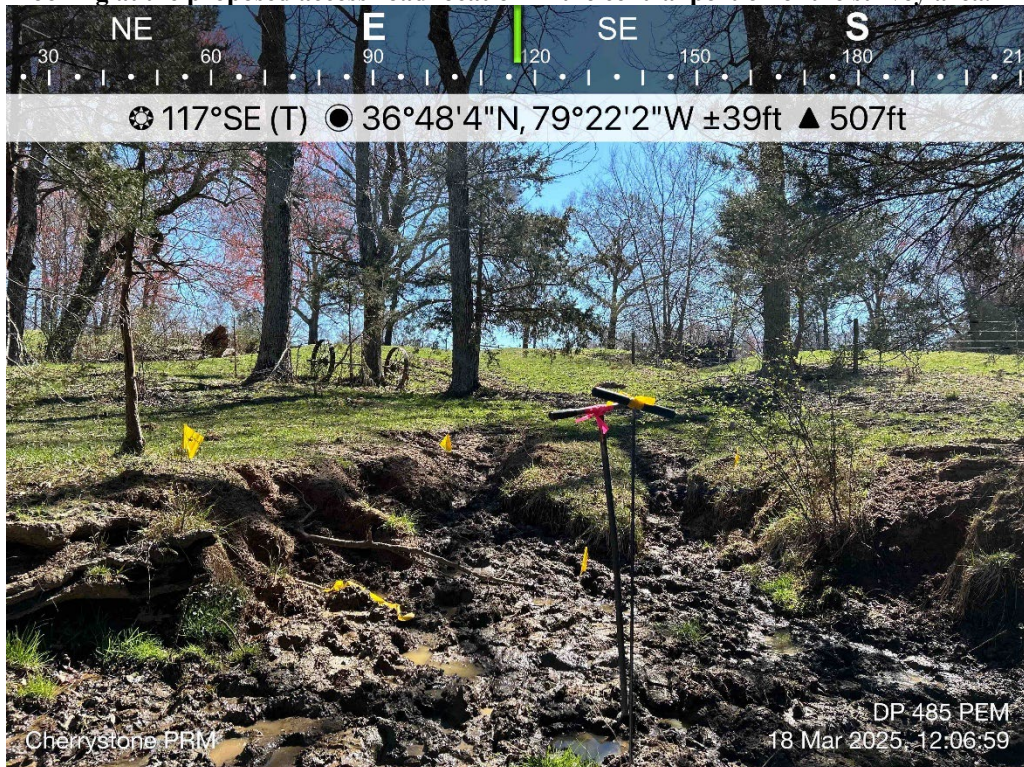
16. Looking at Data Point #487, which characterizes an upland in the central portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



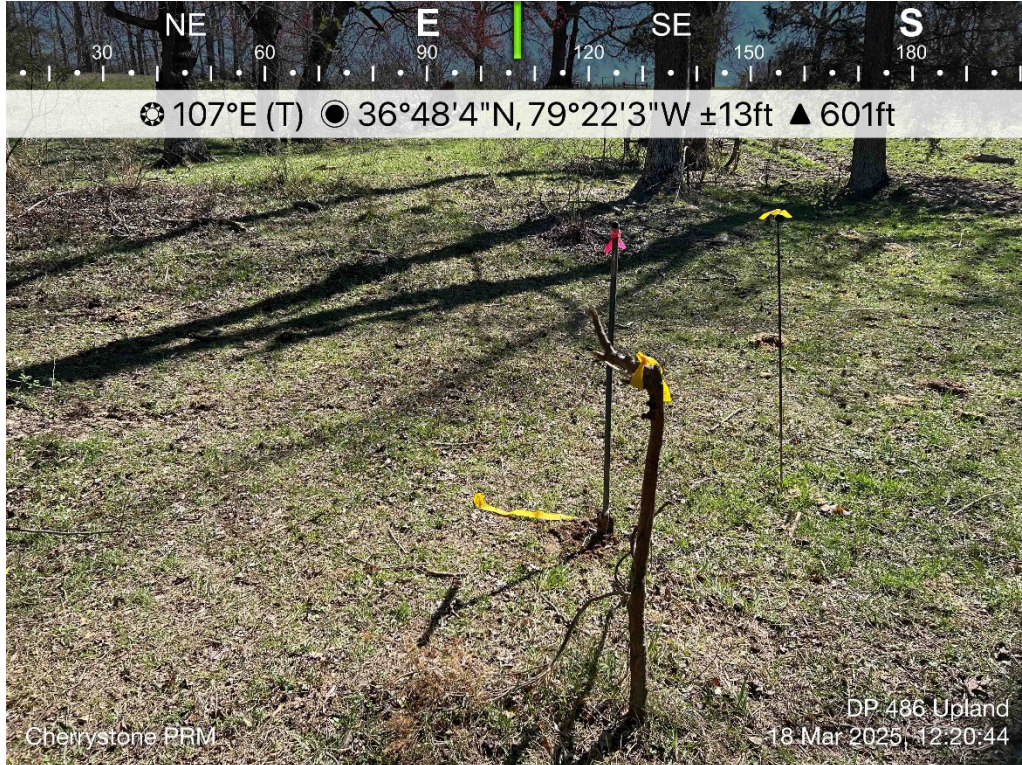
17. Looking at the proposed access road location in the central portion of the survey area.



18. Looking at Data Point #485, which characterizes a PEM wetland adjacent to the central portion of the survey area. The soil and vegetation have been impacted by cattle.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



19. Looking at Data Point #486, which characterizes an upland area in the central portion of the survey area.



20. Looking at Data Point #484, which characterizes a PFO wetland in the central portion of the survey area. The soil and vegetation have been impacted by cattle.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



21. Looking upstream at Stream Reach L182-1, which characterizes the intermittent stream (R4) in the central portion of the survey area.



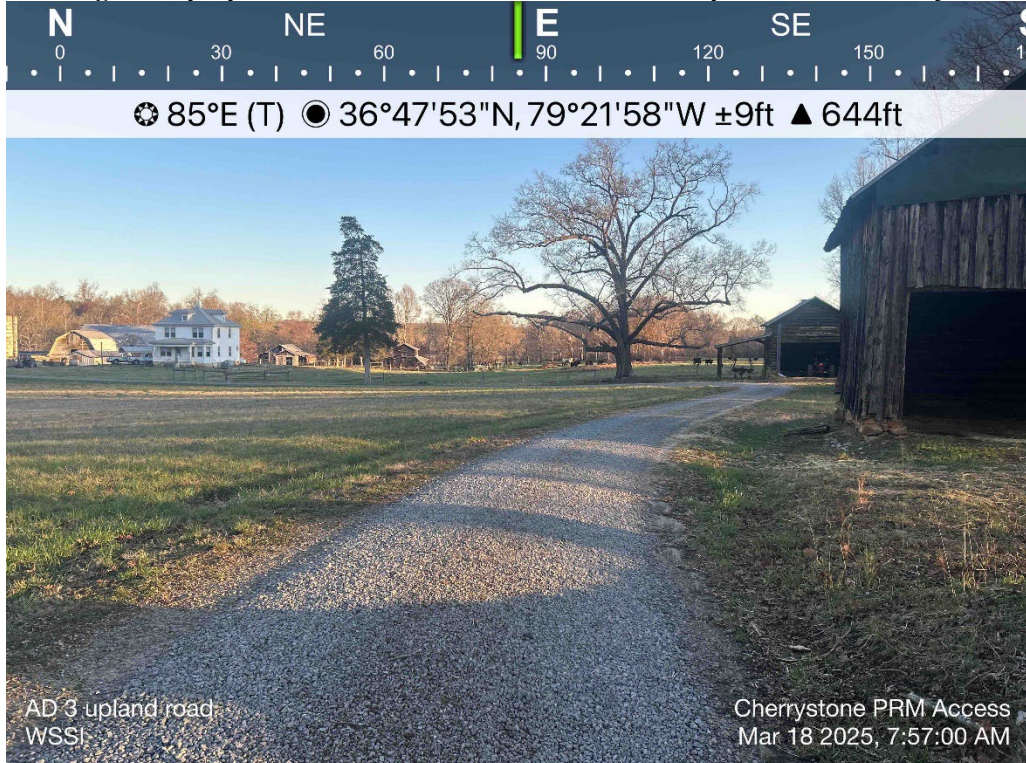
22. Looking downstream at Stream Reach L182-1, which characterizes the intermittent stream (R4) in the central portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



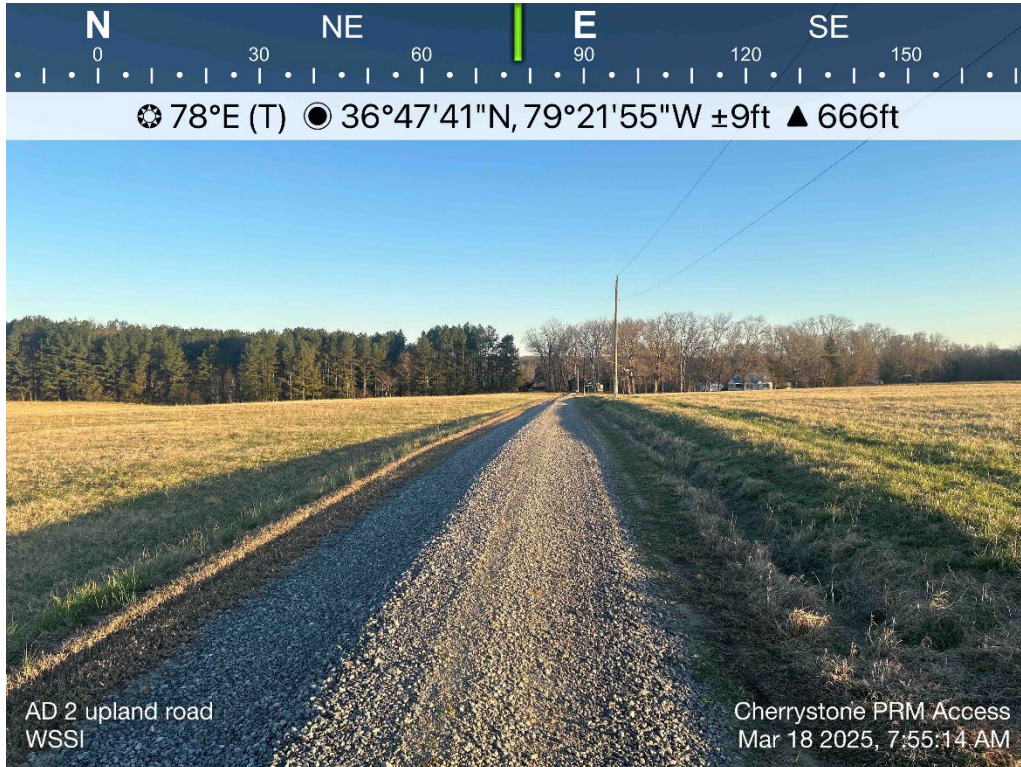
23. Looking at the proposed access road location in the southern portion of the survey area.



24. Looking at Batterman Road in the southern portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



25. Looking at Batterman Road in the southern portion of the survey area.



26. Looking at Data Point #494, which characterizes the upland in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



27. Looking at Data Point #495, which characterizes the PFO located in the northwestern portion of the survey area.



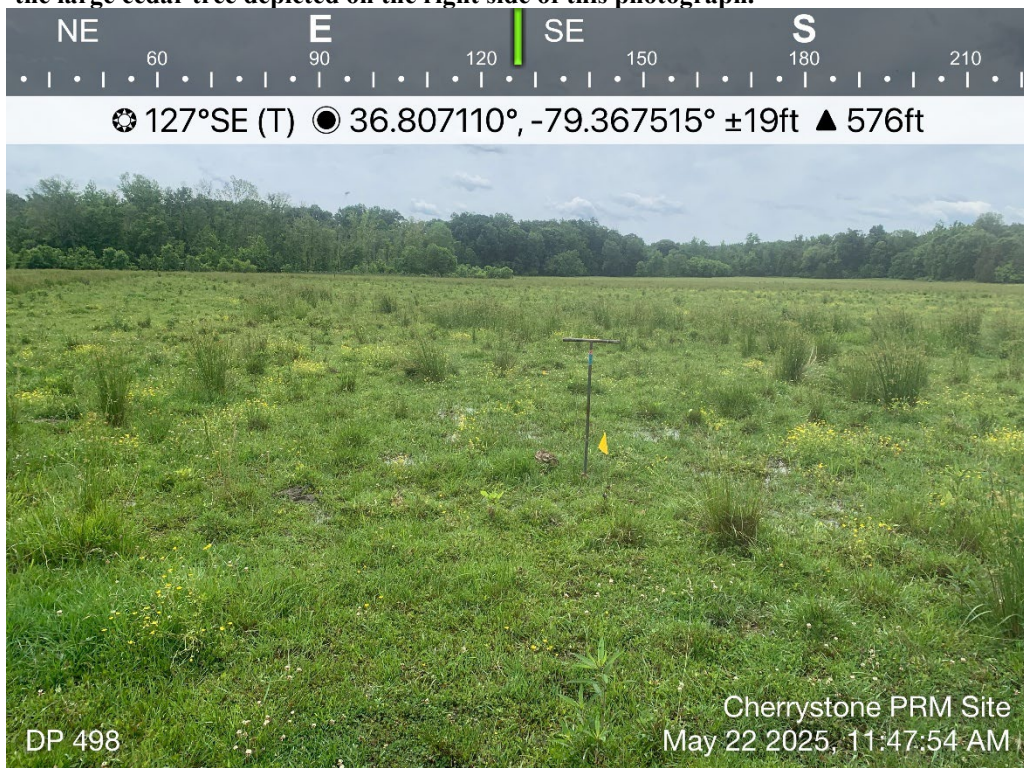
28. Looking at Data Point #496, which characterizes the upland field in the eastern portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



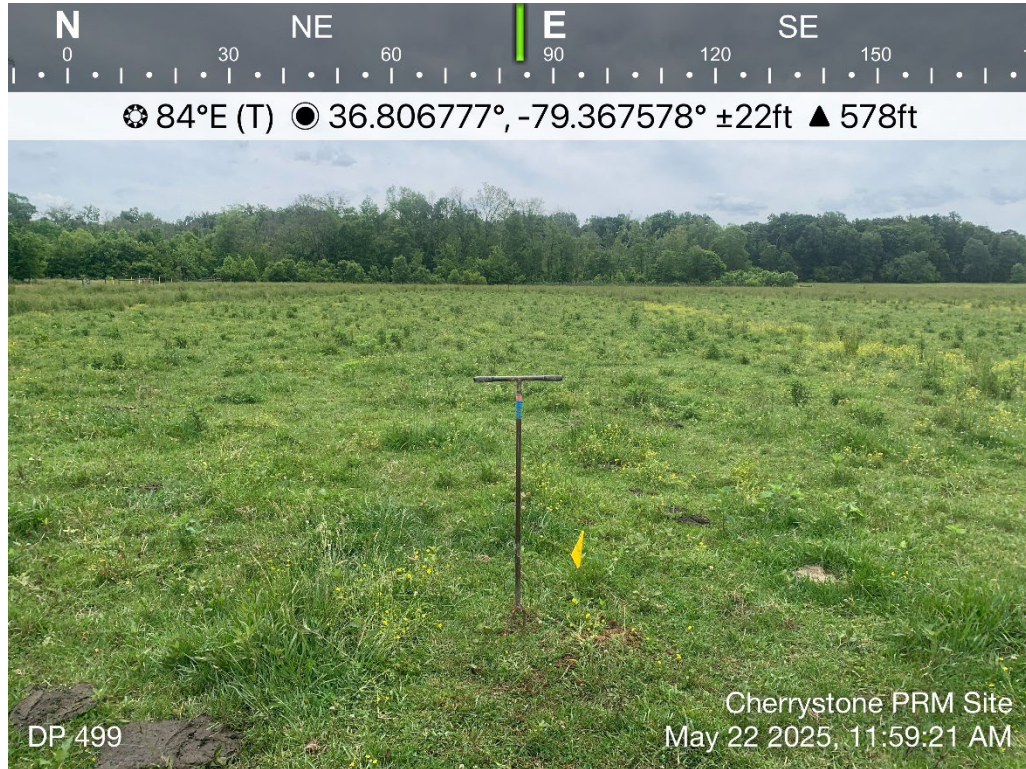
29. Looking at Data Point #497, which characterizes the upland field in the northeastern corner of the survey area. This area was noted in DEQ's May 20, 2025, SSD (No. 000385) Comment Letter and Additional Information Request as having a dark signature in the aerial photography. The dark signature on the aerial photography is the result of a shadow cast by the large cedar tree depicted on the right side of this photograph.



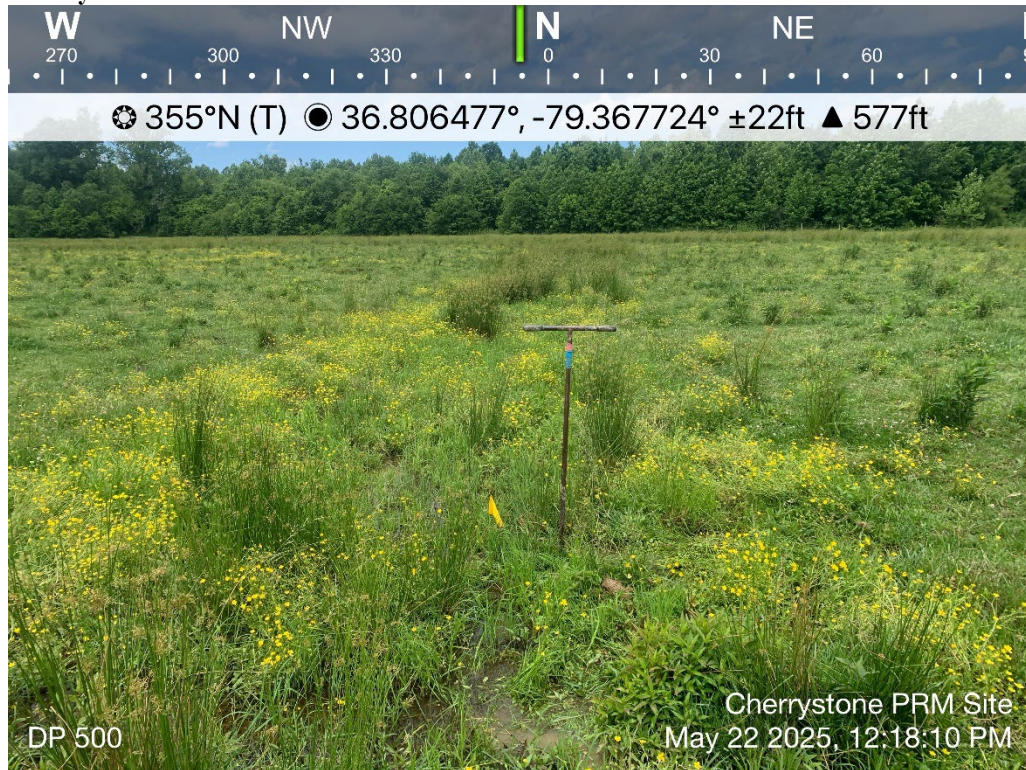
30. Looking at Data Point #498, which characterizes the upland field in the northeastern portion of the survey area. The standing water visible in this photo is the result of a rain event within 24 hours of the data point fieldwork.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



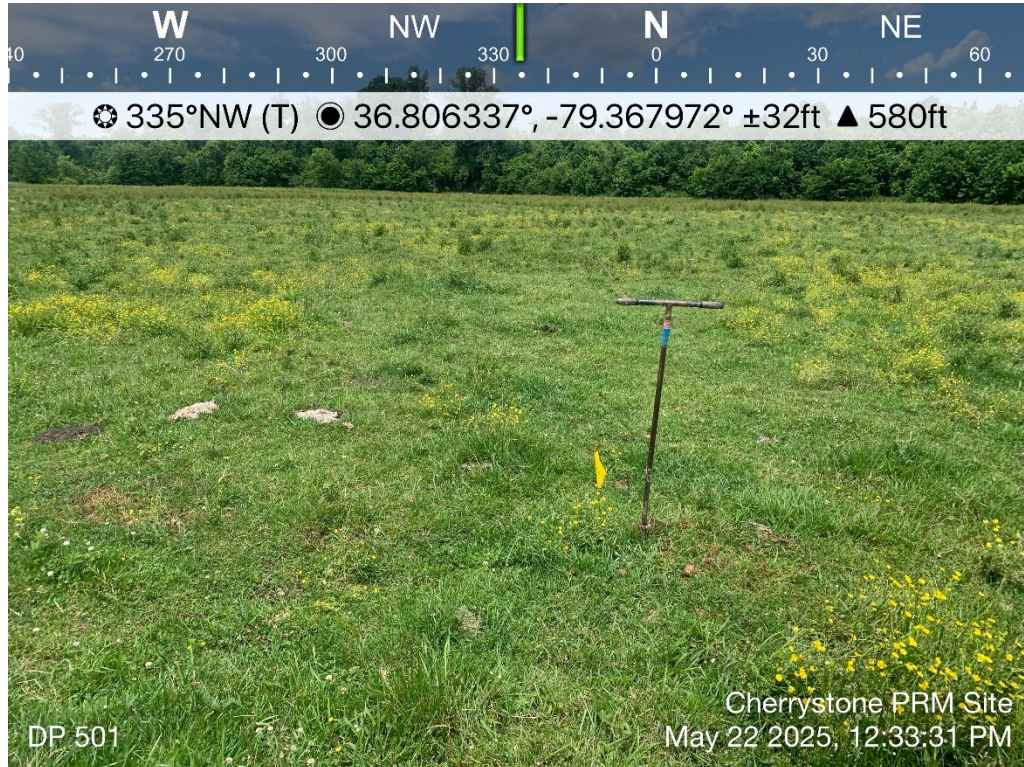
31. Looking at Data Point #499, which characterizes the upland field in the eastern portion of the survey area.



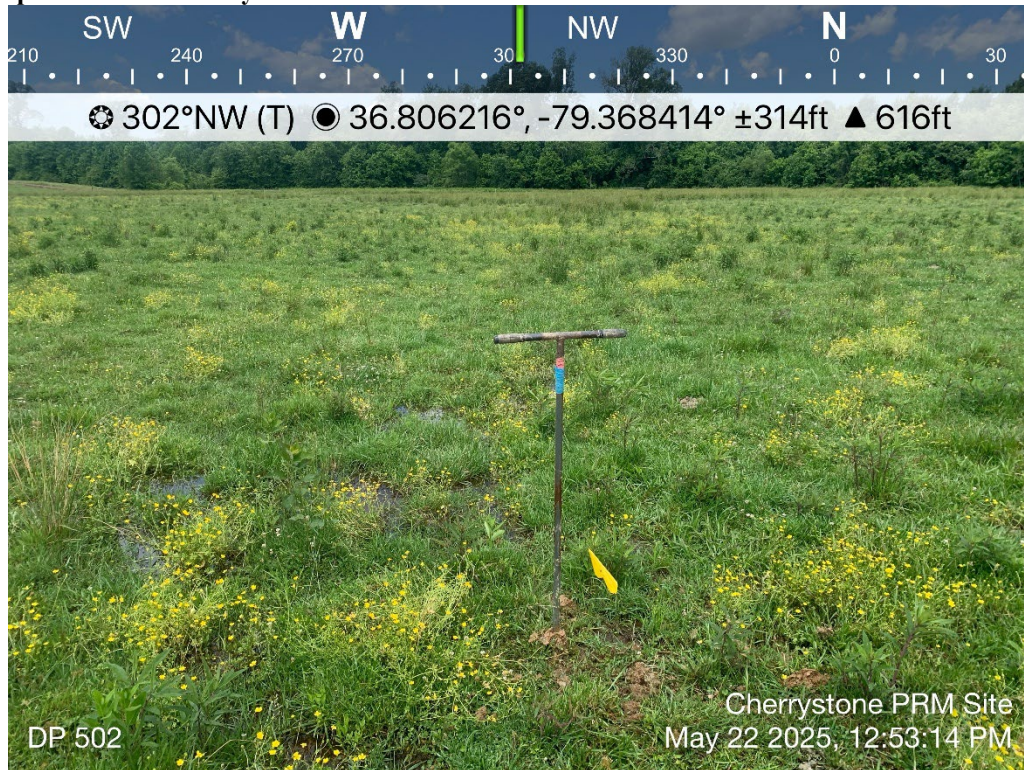
32. Looking at Data Point #500, which characterizes the PEM wetland located in the eastern portion of the survey area.



EXHIBIT 13  
SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS  
CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE  
WSSI # P.WSI0000778



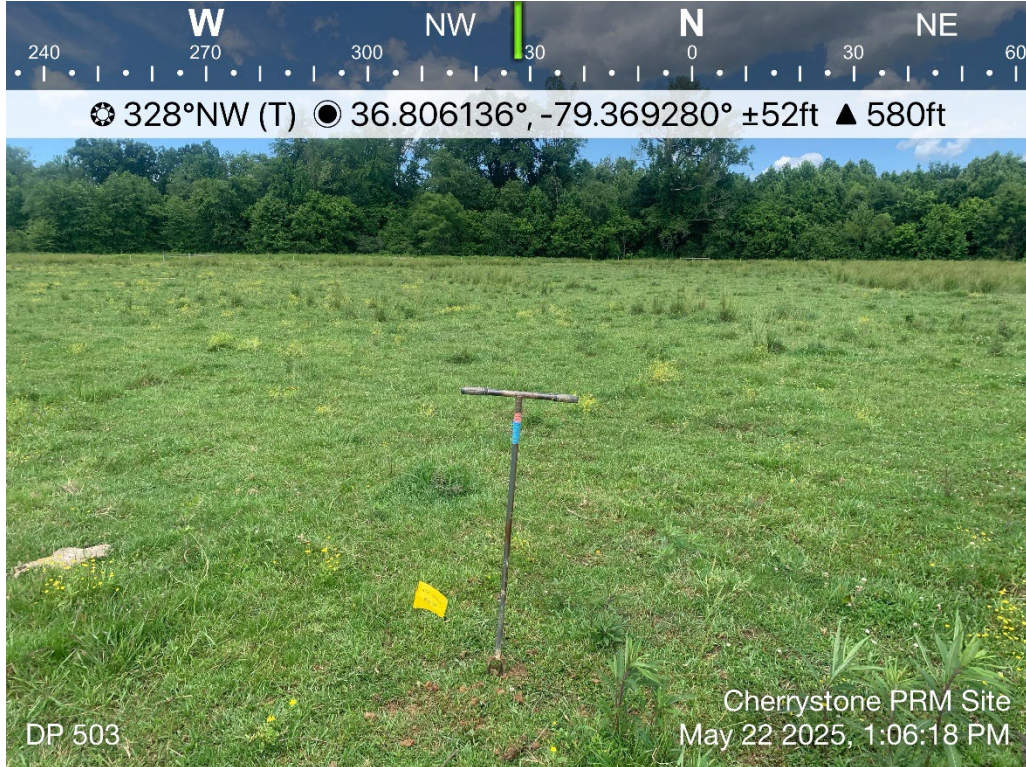
33. Looking at Data Point #501, which characterizes the upland field located in the northern portion of the survey area.



34. Looking at Data Point #502, which characterizes the PEM wetland located in the northern portion of the survey area.



**EXHIBIT 13**  
**SURVEY AREA PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**CHERRYSTONE PRM SITE**  
**WSSI # P.WSI0000778**



35. Looking at Data Point #503, which characterizes the upland field in the northern portion of the survey area.



WATERS OF THE U.S. DELINEATION AND SURVEY NOTES:

1. Wetland flags were located using standard survey equipment. Flag locations were completed by PS&S, LLC between October 29 and November 30, 2024, and in April 2025. Additional data points were located on May 22, 2025.
2. Wetland/stream identification numbers are shown depicting the survey-located boundary of wetlands and other waters of the U.S. (WOTUS; i.e., the stream and pond). In the field, wetland and data point flags are yellow-glo in color and stream flags are blue-glo in color.
3. Topography was prepared by WSSI Staff from 1m USGS Digital Elevation Model (DEM). Boundary geometry was prepared from client provided digital data and was used as a base for this Attachment.
4. This delineation was performed pursuant to the "Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual," Technical Report Y-87-1 (1987 Manual) and subsequent guidance and modification by the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region (Version 2.0) dated April 2012.
5. The Routine On-Site Wetland Determination Method for sites more than 5 acres was used. Because the entire Cherrystone PRM survey area was systematically searched for wetlands, transects were not established.
6. Fieldwork was performed by Jennifer Feese, PWD, PWS, VSWD, Michael Smith, and Kyle Zinn, WPIT, CFA, from October 29, 2024 through November 1, 2024, on November 21, 2024 and on May 22, 2025. Additional fieldwork to delineate the access road was performed on March 18, 2025, by Rachel Shumway, WPIT, CAE and Abby DeCesare, WPIT, EIT.
7. The North Carolina Division of Water Quality (NCDWQ) method (Version 4.11, Effective Date: September 1, 2010) was used in the field to distinguish between ephemeral, intermittent, and perennial streams. This method was used to characterize the stream in the central portion of the survey area.
8. This WOTUS (i.e., stream or wetland) originates outside of the survey area, upslope.
9. This WOTUS (i.e., stream or wetland) continues outside of the survey area, downslope.
10. The term "Intermittent" used on this Attachment classifies and describes the flow regime character of the stream, is based on WSSI's field observations, and is only provided for state and local regulatory purposes. The flow regime of the stream is not verified by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE); however, the geographic limit of the stream is subject to COE jurisdiction, and the COE's approval of this delineation represents only the approval of the geographic limits of WOTUS.
11. On November 20, 2024, the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) conducted a field site visit with WSSI staff in anticipation of a State Surface Water Determination (SSWD) request. Additionally, on February 27, 2025, the COE and DEQ conducted joint field site visits with WSSI staff in anticipation of Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD) and SSWD requests. During the site visits, the agencies reviewed WSSI's delineation on the main portion of the Cherrystone PRM site on the northwestern side of the existing Williams Transco Right of Way. Both agencies concurred with WSSI's delineation with DEQ requesting additional data points in the upland areas where the Cherrystone PRM site and the Southeast Supply Enhancement Project – Eden Loop – VA Portion and Compressor Station 165 (SSE) overlap. WSSI completed the requested data points which are incorporated into the delineation reports for both projects. The SSE delineation is described in WSSI's report entitled "Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation" dated September 16, 2024, updated April 22, 2025. While these projects overlap, they are separate, standalone sites.
12. The data points for the Cherrystone PRM Site are not in numerical order as the site was delineated concurrently with SSE. Data points 326, 355, 356, and 357 represent the area of overlap between the projects.
13. In response to DEQ's SSWD (No. 000385) Comment Letter and Additional Information Request dated May 20, 2025, WSSI staff revisited the Cherrystone PRM Site to collect additional data points at the locations specified in the map associated with the SSWD comment letter. This Attachment has been updated to include the additional data points and to address other DEQ comments.
14. The unhatched WOTUS that are shown on this Attachment are for informational purposes only and have not been included in the Aquatic Resources Table as they extend beyond the Cherrystone PRM survey area. The data points that occur within these areas represent the features that extend onto the survey area.



AQUATIC RESOURCES TABLE

Field Wetland ID	Map Wetland ID	Cowardin	Latitude	Longitude	Acres	Square Feet (SQFT)	Streambed (LF)
E1-W314-VA	W314-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.807371	-79.367414	0.01	350	-
E1-W315-VA	W315-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.806923	-79.366900	0.01	241	-
E1-W316-VA	W316-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.807326	-79.367617	0.01	300	-
E1-W317-VA	W317-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.806528	-79.366494	0.1	4,500	-
E1-W320-VA	W320-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.806572	-79.371553	0.99	43,001	-
E1-W320-VA	W320-2	Palustrine Forested	36.806432	-79.371015	0.08	3,638	-
E1-W320-VA	W320-3	Palustrine Open Water	36.806530	-79.370859	0.05	2,122	-
E1-W320-VA	W320-4	Palustrine Emergent	36.805653	-79.369030	17.65	768,669	-
E1-W320-VA	W320-5	Palustrine Forested	36.804487	-79.370470	0.06	2,657	-
E1-W331-VA	W331-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.807306	-79.368212	0.02	1,008	-
E1-W333-VA	W333-1	Palustrine Emergent	36.807291	-79.368892	0.02	832	-
E1-W334-VA	W334-1	Palustrine Forested	36.807051	-79.371849	0.49	21,156	-
E1-W341-VA	W341-1	Palustrine Forested	36.801318	-79.367488	0.00	11	-
E1-L182-VA	L182-1	Intermittent	36.801448	-79.367469	0.02	844	160
Total Aquatic Resource					19.5	849,329	160

SUMMARY WOTUS TABLE

Cowardin	Acres	Square Feet (SQFT)	Streambed (LF)
Palustrine Emergent	18.80	818,901	-
Palustrine Forested	0.63	27,463	-
Palustrine Open Water	0.05	2,122	-
Intermittent	0.02	844	160
Total Aquatic Resource Area in Survey Area	19.5	849,329	160
Total Upland Area in Survey Area	26.9	1,160,377	

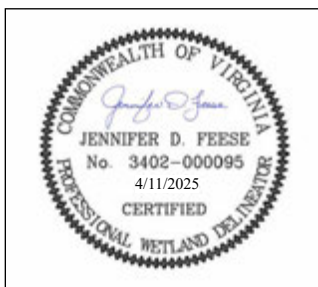
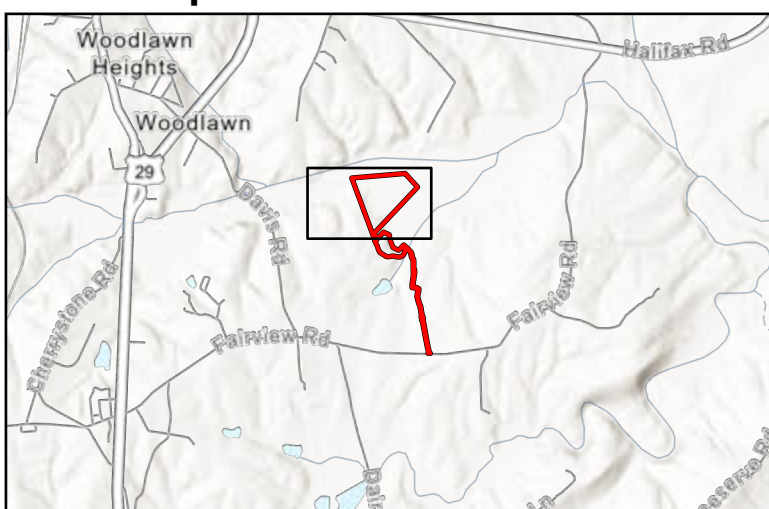


Prepared by:

Wetland Studies and Solutions, Inc.

a DAVEY company

Index Map



Attachment I  
Cherrystone PRM Site  
Waters of the U.S. (Including Wetlands) Delineation Map  
Project Location:  
Pittsylvania County, Virginia  
April 2025 Updated June 2025



Survey Area	Utility ROW <sup>1</sup>	Feature Extension
Palustrine Emergent (PEM)	Survey Area/Photo Number	Palustrine Emergent (PEM) <sup>2</sup>
Palustrine Forested (PFO)	Data Point	Palustrine Forested (PFO) <sup>2</sup>
Palustrine Open Water (POW)	Culvert	Intermittent Stream <sup>2</sup>
Intermittent Stream	Contours 2ft	

<sup>1</sup>Utility ROW delineated for Southeast Supply Enhancement Project separately.  
<sup>2</sup>Feature extension beyond survey area.  
Aerial Source: Virginia Base Mapping Program (VBMP) - Spring 2023  
Horizontal Datum: NAD83 VA State Plane (2011) South US Survey Foot  
Vertical Datum: NAVD88





